10618288 09-25-03





WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

WO 99/09000 (11) International Publication Number: (51) International Patent Classification 6: 25 February 1999 (25.02.99) **A2** (43) International Publication Date: C07C 235/00 (81) Designated States: AU, BR, CA, CN, CZ, EE, HU, IL, JP, PCT/US98/17048 KR, LT, LV, MX, NO, NZ, PL, RO, SG, SI, SK, UA, VN, Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), (21) International Application Number: European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, 18 August 1998 (18.08.98) (22) International Filing Date: GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE). (30) Priority Data: 18 August 1997 (18.08.97) US 60/055,944 **Published** US 19 December 1997 (19.12.97) Without international search report and to be republished 60/068,335 upon receipt of that report. (71) Applicant: DU PONT PHARMACEUTICALS COMPANY [US/US]; WR-1ST18, 974 Centre Road, Wilmington, DE 19807 (US). (72) Inventors: YAO, Wenqing; 748 Meadowbank Road, Kennett Square, PA 19348 (US). DECICCO, Carl, P.; 17 Ridgewood Turn Street, Newark, DE 19711 (US). (74) Agent: KONRAD, Karen, H.; Du Pont Pharmaceuticals Company, Legal Patent Records Center, 1007 Market Street, Wilmington, DE 19898 (US).

(54) Title: NOVEL INHIBITORS OF AGGRECANASE AND MATRIX METALLOPROTEINASES FOR THE TREATMENT OF ARTHRITIS

(57) Abstract

This invention relates to molecules which inhibit metalloproteinases, including aggrecanase, and the production of tumor necrosis factor (TNF). In particular, the compounds are inhibitors of metalloproteinases involved in tissue degradation and inhibitors of the release of tumor necrosis factor. The present invention also relates to pharmaceutical compositions comprising such compounds and to methods of using these compounds for the treatment of inflammatory diseases.

EV 311408187 US

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL AM AT AU AZ BA BB BE BF BG BJ CA CF CG CH CI CM CN CU CZ DE DK EE	Albania Armenia Austria Austria Australia Azerbaijan Bosnia and Herzegovina Barbados Belgium Burkina Faso Bulgaria Benin Brazil Belarus Canada Central African Republic Congo Switzerland Côte d'Ivoire Cameroon China Cuba Czech Republic Germany Denmark Estonia	ES FI FR GA GB GE GN GR HU IE IL IS IT JP KE KG KP LC LL LR	Spain Finland Finland Firance Gabon United Kingdom Georgia Ghana Guinea Greece Hungary Ireland Israel Iceland Italy Japan Kenya Kyngyzstan Democratic People's Republic of Korea Republic of Korea Republic of Korea Kazakstan Saint Lucia Liechtenstein Sri Lanka Liberia	LS LT LU LV MC MD MG MK ML MN MR MW MX NE NL NO NZ PL PT RO RU SD SE SG	Lesotho Lithuania Luxembourg Latvia Monaco Republic of Moldova Madagascar The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia Mali Mongolia Mauritania Malawi Mexico Niger Netherlands Norway New Zealand Poland Portugal Romania Russian Federation Sudan Sweden Singapore	SK SN SZ TD TG TJ TM TR TT UA UG US VN YU ZW	Slovakia Senegal Swaziland Chad Togo Tajikistan Turkmenistan Turkey Trinidad and Tobago Ukraine Uganda United States of America Ulzbekistan Viet Nam Yugoslavia Zimbabwe
--	--	---	--	---	---	--	--

PCT/US98/17048 WO 99/09000

TITLE

NOVEL INHIBITORS OF AGGRECANASE AND MATRIX METALLOPROTEINASES FOR THE TREATMENT OF ARTHRITIS

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to novel molecules 10 which inhibit metalloproteinases, including aggrecanase, and the production of tumor necrosis factor (TNF), pharmaceutical preparations containing them and to their use as pharmaceutical agents. In particular the compounds are inhibitors of metalloproteinases involved in tissue degradation and inhibitors of the release of tumor necrosis factor.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

20

25

There is now a body of evidence that metalloproteinases (MP) are important in the uncontrolled breakdown of connective tissue, including proteoglycan and collagen, leading to resorption of the extracellular matrix. This is a feature of many pathological conditions, such as rheumatoid and osteoarthritis, corneal, epidermal or gastric ulceration; tumor metastasis or invasion; periodontal disease and bone disease. Normally these catabolic enzymes are tightly regulated at the level of their 30 synthesis as well as at their level of extracellular activity through the action of specific inhibitors, such as alpha-2-macroglobulins and TIMP (tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase), which form inactive complexes with the MP's.

Osteo- and Rheumatoid Arthritis (OA and RA respectively) are destructive diseases of articular cartilage characterized by localized erosion of the cartilage surface. Findings have shown that articular 5 cartilage from the femoral heads of patients with OA, for example, had a reduced incorporation of radiolabeled sulfate over controls, suggesting that there must be an enhanced rate of cartilage degradation in OA (Mankin et al. J. Bone Joint Surg. 52A, 1970, 424-434). There are four classes of protein degradative 10 enzymes in mammalian cells: serine, cysteine, aspartic and metalloproteinases. The available evidence supports that it is the metalloproteinases which are responsible for the degradation of the extracellular matrix of articullar cartilage in OA and RA. Increased activities 15 of collagenases and stromelysin have been found in OA cartilage and the activity correlates with severity of the lesion (Mankin et al. Arthritis Rheum. 21, 1978, 761-766, Woessner et al. Arthritis Rheum. 26, 1983, 63-68 and Ibid. 27, 1984, 305-312). In addition, 20 aggrecanase (a newly identified metalloproteinase enzymatic activity) has been identified that provides the specific cleavage product of proteoglycan, found in RA and OA patients (Lohmander L.S. et al. Arthritis Rheum. 36, 1993, 1214-22). 25

Therefore metalloproteinases (MP) have been implicated as the key enzymes in the destruction of mammalian cartilage and bone. It can be expected that the pathogenesis of such diseases can be modified in a beneficial manner by the administration of MP inhibitors, and many compounds have been suggested for this purpose (see Wahl et al. Ann. Rep. Med. Chem. 25, 175-184, AP, San Diego, 1990).

30

This invention describes novel molecules that
inhibit aggrecanase and other metalloproteinases. These
novel molecules are provided as cartilage protecting

PCT/US98/17048 WO 99/09000

therapeutics. The inhibition of aggrecanase and other metalloproteinases by these novel molecules prevent the degradation of cartilage by these enzymes, thereby alleviating the pathological conditions of osteo- and 5 rheumatoid arthritis.

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) is a cell associated cytokine that is processed from a 26kD precursor form to a 17kD active form. TNF has been shown to be a primary mediator in humans and in animals, of inflammation, fever, and acute phase responses, similar 10 to those observed during acute infection and shock. Excess TNF has been shown to be lethal. There is now considerable evidence that blocking the effects of TNF with specific antibodies can be beneficial in a variety of circumstances including autoimmune diseases such as 15 rheumatoid arthritis (Feldman et al, Lancet, 1994, 344, 1105) and non-insulin dependent diabetes melitus. (Lohmander L.S. et al. Arthritis Rheum. 36, 1993, 1214-22) and Crohn's disease (Macdonald T. et al. Clin. Exp. Immunol. 81, 1990, 301) . 20

Compounds which inhibit the production of TNF are therefore of therapeutic importance for the treatment of inflammatory disorders. Recently it has been shown that a matrix metalloproteinase or family of metalloproteinases, hereafter known as TNF-convertases 25 (TNF-C), as well as other MP's are capable of cleaving TNF from its inactive to active form (Gearing et al Nature, 1994, 370, 555). This invention describes novel molecules that inhibit this conversion and hence the secretion of active TNF- α from cells. These novel molecules provide a means of mechanism based therapeutic intervention for diseases including but not restricted to septic shock, haemodynamic shock, sepsis syndrome, post ischaemic reperfusion injury, malaria, Crohn's disease, inflammatory bowel diseases, 35

mycobacterial infection, meningitis, psoriasis,

congestive heart failure, fibrotic diseases, cachexia, graft rejection, cancer, diseases involving angiogenesis, autoimmune diseases, skin inflammatory diseases, rheumatoid arthritis, multiple sclerosis, radiation damage, hyperoxic alveolar injury, HIV and non-insulin dependent diabetes melitus.

Since excessive TNF production has been noted in several disease conditions also characterized by MMP-mediated tissue degradation, compounds which inhibit both MMPs and TNF production may also have a particular advantage in diseases where both mechanisms are involved.

There are several patents which disclose hydroxamate and carboxylate based MMP inhibitors.

15

10

PCT International Publication No. WO 92/213260 describes N-carboxyalkylpeptidyl compounds of general formula:

$$R^{3}O_{2}C$$
 R^{1}
 R^{2}
 R^{2}
 $R^{3}O_{2}C$
 R^{2}
 $R^{3}O_{2}C$
 $R^{3}O_{2}$

20

25

wherein AA is an amino acid, as inhibitors of matrix metallproteinase mediated diseases.

PCT International Publication No. WO 90/05716 discloses hydroxamic acid based collagenase inhibitors having the general formula:

HONHCO
$$R^2$$
 H O N $C(CH_2)_nA$

PCT International Publication No. WO 92/13831 describes related hydroxamic acids having collagenase inhibiting activity with the general formula:

HONHCO
$$\begin{array}{c}
R^{2} \\
R^{1}
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R^{5} \\
R^{6}
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R^{5} \\
R^{6}
\end{array}$$

5

PCT International Publication No. WO 94/02446 discloses metalloproteinase inhibitors which are natural amino acid derivatives of general formula:

10

$$R^2$$
 N
 N
 R^5
 R^4
 R^5

W095/09841 describes compounds that are hydroxamic acid derivatives and are inhibitors of cytokine production.

20

15

European Patent Application Publication No. 574,758 A1, discloses hydroxamic acid derivatives as collagenase inhibitors having the general formula:

PCT/US98/17048 WO 99/09000

GB 2 268 934 A and WO 94/24140 claim hydroxamate inhibitors of MMPs as inhibitors of TNF production.

5

The compounds of the current invention act as inhibitors of MPs, in particular aggrecanase and TNF-C, thereby preventing cartilage loss and destruction and inflammatory disorders involving TNF. The hydroxamic and carboxylic acids and derivatives contain a cyclic peptide mimic attached to a succinate peptide mimic, and thus the inhibitors are non-peptide in nature. A selection of these molecules are water soluble and are orally bioavailable.

15

20

30

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

This invention provides novel hydroxamic acids and carboxylic acids and derivatives thereof of formula (I) (described below) which are useful as inhibitors of metalloproteinases, such as aggrecanase and TNF-C. present invention also includes pharmaceutical compositions comprising such compounds of formula (I) and methods of using such compounds for the treatment 25 of arthritis and other inflammatory disorders as described previously, in a patient.

Also included in the present invention are pharmaceutical kits comprising one or more containers containing pharmaceutical dosage units comprising a compound of formula (I), for the treatment of arthritis

NOT TO BE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT FOR THE PURPOSE OF INTERNATIONAL PROCESSING

NO TENER EN CUENTA A LOS EFECTOS DE LA TRAMITACIÓN INTERNACIONAL

NE PAS PRENDRE EN COMPTE AUX FINS DU TRAITEMENT INTERNATIONAL

and/or therapeutic agents for the treatment of arthritis and inflammation.

DEFINITIONS

The compounds herein described may have asymmetric 5 centers. Compounds of the present invention containing an asymmetrically substituted atom may be isolated in optically active or racemic forms. It is well known in the art how to prepare optically active forms, such as by resolution of racemic forms or by synthesis from 10 optically active starting materials. Many geometric isomers of olefins, C=N double bonds, and the like can also be present in the compounds described herein, and all such stable isomers are contemplated in the present invention. Cis and trans geometric isomers of the 15 compounds of the present invention are described and may be isolated as a mixture of isomers or as separated isomeric forms. All chiral, diastereomeric, racemic forms and all geometric isomeric forms of a structure are intended, unless the specific stereochemistry or 20 isomeric form is specifically indicated.

The term "substituted," as used herein, means that any one or more hydrogens on the designated atom is replaced with a selection from the indicated group, provided that the designated atom's normal valency is not exceeded, and that the substitution results in a stable compound. When a substitution is keto (i.e., =0), then 2 hydrogens on the atom are replaced.

25

30

When any variable (e.g., R^b) occurs more than one time in any constituent or formula for a compound, its definition at each occurrence is independent of its definition at every other occurrence. Thus, for example, if a group is shown to be substituted with 0-2 R^6 , then said group may optionally be substituted with up to two R^6 groups and R^6 at each occurrence is selected independently from the definition of R^6 .

Also, combinations of substituents and/or variables are permissible only if such combinations result in stable compounds.

when a bond to a substituent is shown to cross a bond connecting two atoms in a ring, then such substituent may be bonded to any atom on the ring.

When a substituent is listed without indicating the atom via which such substituent is bonded to the rest of the compound of a given formula, then such substituent may be bonded via any atom in such substituent. Combinations of substituents and/or variables are permissible only if such combinations result in stable compounds.

As used herein, "H" is intended to include substitutions with deuterium or tritium. Where "H" is not indicated but is part of a bond then substitutions with deuterium or tritium are also intentded.

15

20

25

30

As used herein, "C1-10 alkyl" or "C1-10 alkylene" is intended to include both branched and straight-chain saturated aliphatic hydrocarbon groups having the specified number of carbon atoms, examples of which include, but are not limited to, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, n-butyl, i-butyl, sec-butyl, t-butyl, pentyl, and hexyl;

"Alkenyl" or "alkenylene" is intended to include hydrocarbon chains of either a straight or branched configuration and one or more unsaturated carbon-carbon bonds which may occur in any stable point along the chain, such as ethenyl, propenyl, and the like.

"Alkynyl" or "alkynylene" is intended to include hydrocarbon chains of either a straight or branched configuration and one or more carbon-carbon triple bonds which may occur in any stable point along the chain, such as ethynyl, propynyl, and the like.

35 As used herein, "aryl" or "aromatic residue" is intended to include phenyl or naphthyl as well as

PCT/US98/17048 WO 99/09000

commonly referred to "heterocycle" or "heteroaryl" or "heterocyclic" compounds.

As used herein the term "alkylaryl" represents an aryl group attached through an alkyl bridge.

"Halo" or "halogen" as used herein refers to 5 fluoro, chloro, bromo, and iodo; and "counterion" is used to represent a small, negatively charged species such as chloride, bromide, hydroxide, acetate, sulfate, and the like.

As used herein, "carbocycle" or "carbocyclic 10 residue* is intended to mean any stable 3- to 7-membered monocyclic or bicyclic or 7- to 13-membered bicyclic or tricyclic, any of which may be saturated, partially unsaturated, or aromatic. Examples of such carbocycles include, but are not limited to, 15 cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, adamantyl, cyclooctyl, [3.3.0]bicyclooctane, [4.3.0]bicyclononane, [4.4.0]bicyclodecane (decalin), [2.2.2]bicyclooctane, fluorenyl, phenyl, naphthyl, indanyl, adamantyl, or 20 tetrahydronaphthyl (tetralin).

As used herein, the term "heterocycle" or "heterocyclic system" is intended to mean a stable 5to 7- membered monocyclic or bicyclic or 7- to. 25 14-membered bicyclic heterocyclic ring which is saturated partially unsaturated or unsaturated (aromatic), and which consists of carbon atoms and from 1 to 4 heteroatoms independently selected from the group consisting of N, O and S and including any bicyclic group in which any of the above-defined heterocyclic rings is fused to a benzene ring. The nitrogen and sulfur heteroatoms may optionally be oxidized. The heterocyclic ring may be attached to its pendant group at any heteroatom or carbon atom which results in a stable structure. The heterocyclic rings 35

described herein may be substituted on carbon or on a

nitrogen atom if the resulting compound is stable. If specifically noted, a nitrogen in the heterocycle may optionally be quaternized. It is preferred that when the total number of S and O atoms in the heterocycle exceeds 1, then these heteroatoms are not adjacent to one another. It is preferred that the total number of S and O atoms in the heterocycle is not more than 1.

As used herein, the term "aromatic heterocyclic system" is intended to mean a stable 5- to 7- membered monocyclic or bicyclic or 7- to 14-membered bicyclic heterocyclic aromatic ring which consists of carbon atoms and from 1 to 4 heterotams independently selected from the group consisting of N, O and S. It is preferred that the total number of S and O atoms in the aromatic heterocycle is not more than 1.

10

15

Examples of heterocycles include, but are not limited to, 1H-indazole, 2-pyrrolidonyl, 2H,6H-1,5,2-dithiazinyl, 2H-pyrrolyl, 3H-indolyl, 4-piperidonyl, 4aH-carbazole, 4H-quinolizinyl,

- 20 6H-1,2,5-thiadiazinyl, acridinyl, azocinyl, benzimidazolyl, benzofuranyl, benzothiofuranyl, benzothiophenyl, benzoxazolyl, benzthiazolyl, benztriazolyl, benztetrazolyl, benzisoxazolyl, benzisothiazolyl, benzimidazalonyl, carbazolyl,
- 25 4aH-carbazolyl, b-carbolinyl, chromanyl, chromenyl,
 cinnolinyl, decahydroquinolinyl,
 2H,6H-1,5,2-dithiazinyl,
 - dihydrofuro[2,3-b]tetrahydrofuran, furanyl, furazanyl, imidazolidinyl, imidazolyl, 1H-indazolyl,
- indolenyl, indolinyl, indolizinyl, indolyl, isobenzofuranyl, isochromanyl, isoindazolyl, isoindolinyl, isoindolyl, isoquinolinyl, isothiazolyl, isoxazolyl, morpholinyl, naphthyridinyl, octahydroisoquinolinyl, oxadiazolyl, 1,2,3-oxadiazolyl,
- 35 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl, 1,2,5-oxadiazolyl,
 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, oxazolidinyl, oxazolyl,

oxazolidinylperimidinyl, phenanthridinyl, phenanthrolinyl, phenarsazinyl, phenazinyl, phenothiazinyl, phenoxathiinyl, phenoxazinyl, phthalazinyl, piperazinyl, piperidinyl, pteridinyl,

- piperidonyl, 4-piperidonyl, pteridinyl, purinyl, pyranyl, pyrazinyl, pyrazolidinyl, pyrazolinyl, pyrazolyl, pyridazinyl, pyridooxazole, pyridoimidazole, pyridothiazole, pyridinyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, pyrrolinyl, pyrrolyl, quinazolinyl,
- quinolinyl, 4H-quinolizinyl, quinoxalinyl, quinuclidinyl, carbolinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, tetrahydroquinolinyl, 6H-1,2,5-thiadiazinyl, 1,2,3-thiadiazolyl, 1,2,4-thiadiazolyl, 1,2,5-thiadiazolyl,
- 15 1,3,4-thiadiazolyl, thianthrenyl, thiazolyl, thienyl, thienothiazolyl, thienooxazolyl, thienoimidazolyl, thiophenyl, triazinyl, 1,2,3-triazolyl, 1,2,4-triazolyl, 1,2,5-triazolyl, 1,3,4-triazolyl, xanthenyl. Preferred heterocycles include, but are not
- 20 limited to, pyridinyl, furanyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl,
 pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, indolyl, benzimidazolyl,
 1H-indazolyl, oxazolidinyl, benzotriazolyl,
 benzisoxazolyl, oxindolyl, benzoxazolinyl, or
 isatinoyl. Also included are fused ring and spiro
 25 compounds containing, for example, the above
 heterocycles.

The term "amino acid" as used herein means an organic compound containing both a basic amino group and an acidic carboxyl group. Included within this term are natural amino acids (e.g., L-amino acids), modified and unusual amino acids (e.g., D-amino acids), as well as amino acids which are known to occur biologically in free or combined form but usually do not occur in proteins. Included within this term are modified and unusual amino acids, such as those disclosed in, for example, Roberts and Vellaccio (1983)

The Peptides, 5: 342-429, the teaching of which is hereby incorporated by reference. Natural protein occurring amino acids include, but are not limited to, alanine, arginine, asparagine, aspartic acid, cysteine,

- 5 glutamic acid, glutamine, glycine, histidine, isoleucine, leucine, lysine, methionine, phenylalanine, serine, threonine, tyrosine, tyrosine, tryptophan, proline, and valine. Natural non-protein amino acids include, but are not limited to arginosuccinic acid,
- citrulline, cysteine sulfinic acid,
 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, homocysteine, homoserine,
 ornithine, 3-monoiodotyrosine, 3,5-diiodotryosine,
 3,5,5'-triiodothyronine, and
 - 3,3',5,5'-tetraiodothyronine. Modified or unusual

 5 amino acids which can be used to practice the invention include, but are not limited to, D-amino acids, hydroxylysine, 4-hydroxyproline, an N-Cbz-protected amino acid, 2,4-diaminobutyric acid, homoarginine, norleucine, N-methylaminobutyric acid, naphthylalanine,
- phenylglycine, ß-phenylproline, tert-leucine,
 4-aminocyclohexylalanine, N-methyl-norleucine,
 3,4-dehydroproline, N,N-dimethylaminoglycine,
 N-methylaminoglycine, 4-aminopiperidine-4-carboxylic
 acid, 6-aminocaproic acid,
- 25 trans-4-(aminomethyl)-cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2-,
 3-, and 4-(aminomethyl)-benzoic acid,
 1-aminocyclopentanecarboxylic acid,
 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid, and
 2-benzyl-5-aminopentanoic acid.
- The phrase "pharmaceutically acceptable" is employed herein to refer to those compounds, materials, compositions, and/or dosage forms which are, within the scope of sound medical judgment, suitable for use in contact with the tissues of human beings and animals without excessive toxicity, irritation, allergic

response, or other problem or complication, commensurate with a reasonable benefit/risk ratio.

As used herein, "pharmaceutically acceptable salts" refer to derivatives of the disclosed compounds 5 wherein the parent compound is modified by making acid or base salts thereof. Examples of pharmaceutically acceptable salts include, but are not limited to, mineral or organic acid salts of basic residues such as amines; alkali or organic salts of acidic residues such as carboxylic acids; and the like. 10 pharmaceutically acceptable salts include the conventional non-toxic salts or the quaternary ammonium salts of the parent compound formed, for example, from non-toxic inorganic or organic acids. For example, 15 such conventional non-toxic salts include those derived from inorganic acids such as hydrochloric, hydrobromic, sulfuric, sulfamic, phosphoric, nitric and the like; and the salts prepared from organic acids such as acetic, propionic, succinic, glycolic, stearic, lactic, malic, tartaric, citric, ascorbic, pamoic, maleic, 20 hydroxymaleic, phenylacetic, glutamic, benzoic, salicylic, sulfanilic, 2-acetoxybenzoic, fumaric, toluenesulfonic, methanesulfonic, ethane disulfonic, oxalic, isethionic, and the like:

The pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the present invention can be synthesized from the parent compound which contains a basic or acidic moiety by conventional chemical methods. Generally, such salts can be prepared by reacting the free acid or base forms of these compounds with a stoichiometric amount of the appropriate base or acid in water or in an organic solvent, or in a mixture of the two; generally, nonaqueous media like ether, ethyl acetate, ethanol, isopropanol, or acetonitrile are preferred. Lists of suitable salts are found in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 17th ed., Mack Publishing Company, Easton,

25

30

PA, 1985, p. 1418, the disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference.

"Prodrugs" and "prodrug derivatives" are intended to include any covalently bonded carriers which release 5 the active parent drug according to formula (I) in vivo when such prodrug is administered to a mammalian subject. Prodrugs of a compound of formula (I) are prepared by modifying functional groups present in the compound in such a way that the modifications are 10 cleaved, either in routine manipulation or in vivo, to the parent compound. Prodrugs include compounds of formula (I) wherein a hydroxy, amino, or sulfhydryl group is bonded to any group that, when the prodrug or compound of formula (I) is administered to a mammalian subject, cleaves to form a free hydroxyl, free amino, 15 or free sulfhydryl group, respectively. Examples of prodrugs include, but are not limited to, acetate, formate and benzoate derivatives of alcohol and amine functional groups in the compounds of formula (I), and the like. 20

"Stable compound" and "stable structure" are meant to indicate a compound that is sufficiently robust to survive isolation to a useful degree of purity from a reaction mixture, and formulation into an efficacious therapeutic agent.

[1] There is provided by this invention a compound of the formula (I):

Formula I

25

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt form or a steroisomer thereof, wherein:

- 5 R^1 is selected from: $-\text{CO}_2\text{H}, -\text{C}_1(0) \text{ NHOH}, -\text{C}_1(0) \text{ NHOR}^7, -\text{SH}, -\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{R}^7, \\ -\text{COR}^7, -\text{N}_1(0\text{H}) \text{COR}^7, -\text{SN}_2\text{H}_2\text{R}^7, -\text{SONHR}^7, -\text{CH}_2\text{CO}_2\text{H}, \\ -\text{PO}_1(0\text{H})_2, -\text{PO}_1(0\text{H}) \text{ NHR}^7, -\text{CH}_2\text{SH}, -\text{C}_1(0) \text{ NHOR}^7, -\text{CO}_2\text{R}^7, \\ \text{and common prodrug derivatives;}$
- 10 $\ensuremath{\text{R}^2}$ is selected from the formula:

U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za

15 wherein:

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NR^a , C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NR^a C(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NR^a C(O)O, NR^a C(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NR^a S(O)p, and NR^a SO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- 25 Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C₃-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;
- U^a is absent or is selected from: H, O, NR^a, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), NR^a, NR^aC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NR^a,

 $NR^{a}C(0)O$, $NR^{a}C(0)NR^{a}$, $S(0)_{p}$, $S(0)_{p}NR^{a}$, $NR^{a}S(0)_{p}$, and $NR^{a}SO_{2}NR^{a}$;

- Xa is absent or selected from H, C1-10 alkylene, C2-10 alkenylene, C2-10 alkynylene;
 - Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- 10 Z^a is absent or selected from H, a C_{3-13} carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C ;
- 15 R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^b , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(O)R^a$, $C(O)OR^a$, $C(O)NR^aR^a$, $S(O)_{pR}^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;
- R^C, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $NR^aS(0)_2R^a$, $S(0)_2NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_pR^a$, CF_3 , CF_2CF_3 , and a 5-14

membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

5 \mathbb{R}^3 is selected from the formula:

 $U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$

wherein:

10

U is absent or is selected from: O, NR^a , C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)N R^a , NR a C(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)N R^a , NR a C(O)O, NR a C(O)N R^a , S(O)p, S(O)pN R^a , NR a S(O)p, and NR a SO2N R^a ;

15

- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1} -10 alkylene, C_{2} -10 alkenylene, C_{2} -10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;
- - χ^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;

 Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);

- za is absent or selected from H. a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 RC and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 RC;
- 10 Ra, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
 - Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^a taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
 - R^b , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_DR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;
- R^C, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, OR^a, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO₂, NR^aRa', C(O)R^a, C(O)OR^a, C(O)NR^aRa', NR^aS(O)₂Ra', S(O)₂NR^aRa', S(O)_pRa, CF₃, CF₂CF₃, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- 35 R^4 is selected from: hydrogen, (C1-C5)alkyl, (C1-C5)alkyl-aryl,

 ${\rm R}^5$ and ${\rm R}^6$ are independently selected from:

U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za

5

wherein:

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NR^a, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NR^a, NR^aC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NR^a, NR^aC(O)O, NR^aC(O)NR^a, S(O)p, S(O)pNR^a, NR^aS(O)p, and NR^aSO2NR^a;
 - X is absent or selected from H, C₁₋₁₀ alkylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkenylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;
- 25 Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- 30 X^a is absent or selected from H, C₁₋₁₀ alkylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkenylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkynylene;
 - Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);

Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;

- R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- 10 Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^{b} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^{a} , C_{1} , E_{1} , E_{2} , E_{3} , E_{4} , E_{2} , E_{2} , E_{3} , E_{4} , E_{4
- R^{C} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^{a} , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_{2} , $NR^{a}R^{a}$, $C(O)R^{a}$, $C(O)OR^{a}$, $C(O)NR^{a}R^{a}$, $NR^{a}S(O)_{2}R^{a}$, $S(O)_{2}NR^{a}R^{a}$, $S(O)_{p}R^{a}$, CF_{3} , $CF_{2}CF_{3}$, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
 - $\ensuremath{\text{R}^{7}}$ is selected from: $\ensuremath{\text{C}_{1}\text{-}}\ensuremath{\text{C}_{10}}$ alkyl, alkylaryl, and common prodrug derivatives
- A is selected from: SO2, SO, CHOH;

5

```
E is (CR^8R^9)_{m-W-}(CR^8R^9)_{n},
         wherein W can be absent or selected from:
               \mbox{CH}_2, CO, O, S(O) _m and NR ^{10},
               m is 0-2,
               n is 0-2;
5
          with the proviso that when W is O, S or NR^{10} then
               m must not be 0;
10 	 R^8 and R^9 is independently selected from:
          Η,
          C1-C8 alkyl substituted with 0-5 Rb,
          C1-C8 alkenyl,
          C1-C8 alkylaryl substituted with 0-5 R^{b},
          C_{3-13} carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^{b},
15
          5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from
          1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group
                    of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^{b};
     consisting
           amino,
          C1-C8 alkyl-NR<sup>10</sup>
20
           hydroxyl,
     {\rm R}^{8} and {\rm R}^{9} can also form a ring interrupted by {\rm NR}^{10}, O,
           S(O)m.
25
     R^{10} is selected from:
           hydrogen,
           C1-C8 alkyl
           C1-C8 alkylaryl
 30
     J^1, J^2, J^3, J^4 are independently selected from:
                                  CH, or N.
           with no more than two N in the cycle.
 35
```

[2] The present invention includes compounds of formula (I) wherein:

- $10 \, \mathrm{R}^2$ is selected from the formula:

U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za

wherein:

15

U is absent or is selected from: O, NR^a , C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NR^a C(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NR^a C(O)O, NR^a C(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NR^a S(O)p, and NR^a SO2NRa;

20

- X is absent or selected from H, C1-10 alkylene, C2-10 alkenylene, C2-10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
 - Z is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;

 χ^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;

- 5 Ya is absent or selected from H, O, NRa, S(O)p, and C(O);
- za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic
 residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14

 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4
 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of
 N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;
- Ra, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
 - Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- 20 alternatively, R^a and R^a taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- Rb, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, C1, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, and CF2CF3;
- , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4

heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

 ${\ensuremath{\mathsf{R}}}^3$ is selected from the formula:

5

 $U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$

wherein:

- 15 X is absent or selected from H, C₁₋₁₀ alkylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkenylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkynylene;
 - Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);

20

25

- Z is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;
- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- 35 Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);

Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;

- R^{a} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- 10 $_{\mbox{Ra'}}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the

 nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6

 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional
 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of
 N. O. and S;
- 20 Rb, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_PR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;
- 25 , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, OR^a, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO₂, NR^aRa', C(O'R^a, C(O)OR^a, C(O)NR^aRa', NR^aS(O)₂Ra', S(O)₂NR^aRa', S(O)_pRa, CF₃, CF₂CF₃, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
 - R⁴ is selected from:
 hydrogen,
- R^5 and R^6 are independently selected from:

$U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$

wherein:

5

U is absent or is selected from: O, NR^a , C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NR^a, NR^a C(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NR^a, NR^a C(O)O, NR^a C(O)NR^a, S(O)p, S(O)pNR^a, NR^a S(O)p, and NR^a SO2NR^a;

- X is absent or selected from H, C₁₋₁₀ alkylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkenylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;
- U^a is absent or is selected from: H, O, NR^a, C(O),
 C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NR^a, NR^aC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NR^a,
 NR^aC(O)O, NR^aC(O)NR^a, S(O)p, S(O)pNR^a, NR^aS(O)p,
 and NR^aSO2NR^a;
 - x^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Za is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4

heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^{C} ;

- Ra, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
 - $R^{a'}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^a taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- Rb, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(O)R^a$, $C(O)OR^a$, $C(O)NR^aR^a$, $S(O)_DR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;
- RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, C1, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
 - $\ensuremath{\text{R}^{7}}$ is selected from: $\ensuremath{\text{C}_{1}\text{-}\text{C}_{10}}$ alkyl, alkylaryl, and common prodrug derivatives
 - A is selected from: SO₂, SO, CHOH;

- E is $(CR^8R^9)_{m-W-}(CR^8R^9)_{n}$,
- 35 wherein W can be absent or selected from: CH2, CO, O, S(0)m and NR 10 ,

m is 0-2, n is 0-2;

with the proviso that when W is O, S or NR^{10} then m must not be 0;

 ${\rm R}^{\rm 8}$ and ${\rm R}^{\rm 9}$ is independently selected from:

Η,

C1-C8 alkyl substituted with 0-5 Rb,

10 C1-C8 alkenyl,

C1-C8 alkylaryl substituted with 0-5 Rb,

C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b,

5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from

1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group

15 consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 $R^{\rm b}$; amino,

C1-C8 alkyl-NR¹⁰

hydroxyl,

- 20 \mathbb{R}^8 and \mathbb{R}^9 can also form a ring interrupted by $\mathbb{N}\mathbb{R}^{10}$, O, $\mathbb{S}(0)\,\mathbb{m}$.
 - \mathbb{R}^{10} is selected from:

hydrogen,

25 C1-C8 alkyl

C1-C8 alkylaryl

- ${\rm J}^1,~{\rm J}^2,~{\rm J}^3,~{\rm J}^4$ are independently selected from: CH,or N.
- 30 with no more than two N in the cycle.
 - [3] The present invention includes preferred compounds of formula (I) wherein:
- 35 R^1 is selected from: $-CO_2H$, -C(O)NHOH, $-C(O)NHOR^7$, -SH, $-CH_2CO_2R^7$,

and common prodrug derivatives;

 R^2 is selected from the formula:

 $U-X-Y-Z-U^{a}-X^{a}-Y^{a}-Z^{a}$

wherein:

U is absent or is selected from: O, NR^a , C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NR^a C(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NR^a C(O)O, NR^a C(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NR^a S(O)p, and NR^a SO2NRa;

X is absent or selected from H, C₁₋₁₀ alkylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkenylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkynylene;

Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);

Z is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;

25

Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;

30

 X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;

Ya is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and $S(O)_p$

Z^a is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;

- R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- 10 Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from
 H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
 - alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^{b} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from 20 C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^{a} , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_{2} , $NR^{a}R^{a}$, $C(O)R^{a}$, $C(O)OR^{a}$, $C(O)NR^{a}R^{a}$, $S(O)_{D}R^{a}$, CF_{3} , and $CF_{2}CF_{3}$;
- RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

 ${
m R}^3$ is selected from the formula:

U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za

35

5

15

wherein:

U is absent or is selected from: O, NR^a , C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NR^a C(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NR^a C(O)O, NR^a C(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NR^a S(O)p, and NR^a SO2NRa;

- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- 10 Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
 - Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;
 - U^a is absent or is selected from: H, O, NR^a, C(O),

 C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NR^a, NR^aC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NR^a,

 NR^aC(O)O, NR^aC(O)NR^a, S(O)p, S(O)pNR^a, NR^aS(O)p,

 and NR^aSO₂NR^a;
 - χ a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
 - Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
 - 30 Za is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;

35

 R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;

- Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
 - alternatively, R^a and R^a taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^b , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(O)R^a$, $C(O)OR^a$, $C(O)NR^aR^a$, $S(O)_DR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;
- R^C, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, OR^a, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO₂, NR^aR^a', C(0)R^a, C(0)OR^a, C(0)NR^aR^a', NR^aS(0)₂R^a', S(0)₂NR^aR^a', S(0)_pR^a, CF₃, CF₂CF₃, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

R⁴ is selected from: hydrogen,

 $\ensuremath{\text{R}^5}$ and $\ensuremath{\text{R}^6}$ are independently selected from:

_{U-X-Y-Z-U}a-Xa-Ya-Za

wherein:

30

10

35 U is absent or is selected from: O, NR^a , C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NR^a C(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa,

 $NR^{a}C(0)O$, $NR^{a}C(0)NR^{a}$, $S(0)_{p}$, $S(0)_{p}NR^{a}$, $NR^{a}S(0)_{p}$, and $NR^{a}SO_{2}NR^{a}$;

- x is absent or selected from H. C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
 - Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- 10 Z is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;

Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O), NRaC(O)NRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;

20 $_{\rm X}^{\rm a}$ is absent or selected from H, $_{\rm C1-10}$ alkylene, $_{\rm C2-10}$ alkenylene, $_{\rm C2-10}$ alkynylene;

 y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(0)_p$, and C(0);

- Zā is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 RC and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 RC;
 - R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;

35

 $R^{a'}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;

- alternatively, R^a and R^a taken together with the

 nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6
 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional
 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of
 N, O, and S;
- 10 Rb, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_PR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;
- 15 R^C, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, OR^a, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO₂, NR^aR^a', C(O)R^a, C(O)OR^a, C(O)NR^aR^a', NR^aS(O)2R^a', S(O)2NR^aR^a', S(O)pR^a, CF₃, CF₂CF₃, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
 - \mbox{R}^{7} is selected from: $\mbox{C}_{1}\mbox{-}\mbox{C}_{10}$ alkyl, alkylaryl, and common prodrug derivatives
- - E is $(CR^8R^9)_m-W-(CR^8R^9)_n$,

wherein W can be absent or selected from:

30 CH₂, CO, O, S(O)_m and NR¹⁰,

m is 0-2,

n is 0-2;

with the proviso that when W is O, S or NR^{10} then m must not be 0;

 ${\sf R}^{\sf 8}$ and ${\sf R}^{\sf 9}$ is independently selected from:

Η,

C1-C8 alkyl substituted with 0-5 Rb,

C1-C8 alkenyl,

5 C1-C8 alkylaryl substituted with 0-5 R^b,

 C_{3-13} carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 $R^{\rm b}$,

5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from

1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group

consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;

10 amino,

C1-C8 alkyl-NR¹⁰

hydroxyl,

 R^8 and R^9 can also form a ring interrupted by NR^{10} , O, S(0)m.

R¹⁰ is selected from:

hydrogen,

C1-C8 alkyl

20 C1-C8 alkylaryl

 ${\tt J^1},~{\tt J^2},~{\tt J^3},~{\tt J^4}$ are independently selected from:

. CH, or N.

with no more than two N in the cycle.

25

[4] There is provided by this invention preferred compounds of the formula (II):

Formula II

PCT/US98/17048 WO 99/09000

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt form or a steroisomer thereof, wherein:

R¹ is selected from: $-CO_2H$, -C(O)NHOH, $-C(O)NHOR^7$, -SH, $-CH_2CO_2R^7$, and common prodrug derivatives;

 R^2 is selected from the formula:

10

U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za

wherein:

- 15 U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), $C(O)NR^a$, $NR^aC(O)$, OC(O)O, $OC(O)NR^a$, $NR^{a}C(0)O$, $NR^{a}C(0)NR^{a}$, $S(0)_{p}$, $S(0)_{p}NR^{a}$, $NR^{a}S(0)_{p}$, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} 20 alkenylene, C2-10 alkynylene;
 - Y is absent or selected from H, O, NRa, S(O)p, and C(0);

25

- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 $R^{\rm b}$ and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of
- N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb; 30
 - Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(0)O, OC(0), $C(0)NR^a$, $NR^aC(0)$, OC(0)O, $OC(0)NR^a$, ${\tt NR^{aC}(0)0,\ NR^{aC}(0)NR^{a},\ S(0)_{p},\ S(0)_{p}NR^{a},\ NR^{aS}(0)_{p},}$ and NRaSO2NRa;

 X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;

- ya is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and $S(O)_p$
- Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;
 - R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- 15 Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^a taken together with the

 nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6
 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional
 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of
 N, O, and S;
- 25 Rb, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(O)R^a$, $C(O)OR^a$, $C(O)NR^aR^a$, $S(O)_DR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;
- 30 RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

 R^3 is selected from the formula:

U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za

5

wherein:

U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;

X is absent or selected from H, C₁₋₁₀ alkylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkenylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkynylene;

15

- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;
- 25 U^a is absent or is selected from: H, O, NR^a, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NR^a, NR^aC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NR^a, NR^aC(O)O, NR^aC(O)NR^a, S(O)p, S(O)pNR^a, NR^aS(O)p, and NR^aSO₂NR^a;
- 30 X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
 - Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);

Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;

- R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- $10~{\rm R}^{\rm a'}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^a taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^{b} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^{a} , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_{2} , $NR^{a}R^{a}$, $C(0)R^{a}$, $C(0)OR^{a}$, $C(0)NR^{a}R^{a}$, $S(0)_{p}R^{a}$, CF_{3} , and $CF_{2}CF_{3}$;
- RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, C1, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

 R^5 is selected from:

U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za

35 wherein:

U is absent or is selected from: O, NR^a , C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NR^a C(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NR^a C(O)O, NR^a C(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NR^a S(O)p, and NR^a SO2NRa;

5

- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;
- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O),
 C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa,
 NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p,
 and NRaSO2NRa;
 - x^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;

- Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(0)_p$, and C(0):
- Za is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic

 residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14

 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4

 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of
 N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;
- 35 R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;

Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;

5 alternatively, R^a and R^a taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

10

Rb, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(O)R^a$, $C(O)OR^a$, $C(O)NR^aR^a$, $S(O)_DR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;

15

RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

 \mbox{R}^{7} is selected from: $\mbox{C}_{1}\mbox{-}\mbox{C}_{10}$ alkyl, alkylaryl, and common prodrug derivatives

25

E is $(CR^8R^9)_{m-W-}(CR^8R^9)_{n}$,

wherein W can be absent or selected from: CH2, CO, O, S(O)_m and NR 10 ,

m is 0-2,

30 n is 0-2;

with the proviso that when W is O, S or NR^{10} then m must not be 0;

35 R^8 and R^9 is independently selected from:

C1-C8 alkyl substituted with 0-5 R^{b} ,

C1-C8 alkenyl,

C1-C8 alkylaryl substituted with 0-5 R^{b} ,

 C_{3-13} carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 $R^{\rm b}$,

5 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group

consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^{b} ; amino,

C1-C8 alky1-NR¹⁰

10 hydroxyl,

 \mathbb{R}^8 and \mathbb{R}^9 can also form a ring interrupted by $\mathbb{N}\mathbb{R}^{10}$, O, $\mathbb{S}(0)\,\mathbb{m}$.

- 15 R¹⁰ is selected from:
 hydrogen,
 C1-C8 alkyl
 C1-C8 alkylaryl
- 20 $\rm J^1$, $\rm J^2$, $\rm J^3$, $\rm J^4$ are independently selected from: CH,or N. with no more than two N in the cycle.
- [5] Preferred compounds of the present invention include compounds of formula (II) wherein:

R¹ is selected from:
 -C(O)NHOH,
 and common prodrug derivatives;

 ${\rm R}^2$ is selected from the formula:

U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za

35 wherein:

U is absent or is selected from: 0, NR^a , C(0), C(0)0, OC(0), $C(0)NR^a$, $NR^aC(0)$, OC(0)0, $OC(0)NR^a$, $OC(0)NR^a$, OC(

5

- X is absent or selected from H, C1-10 alkylene, C2-10 alkenylene, C2-10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;
- - X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;

- Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic

 residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14

 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4

 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of
 N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;
- 35 R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;

 $R^{a'}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;

- 5 alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- 10 Rb, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(O)R^a$, $C(O)OR^a$, $C(O)NR^aR^a$, $S(O)_DR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;
- RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, C1, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
 - ${\ensuremath{\mathsf{R}}}^3$ is selected from the formula:

U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za

wherein:

- 30 U is absent or is selected from: O, NR^a , C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NR^a C(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NR^a C(O)O, NR^a C(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NR^a S(O)p, and NR^a SO2NRa;
- 35 X is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;

Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);

- 5 Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;
- 15 χ^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Z^a is absent or selected from H, a C₃-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;
 - R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- 30 $$\rm Ra'$$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^a taken together with the

 nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6

 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional

heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

- R^C, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, OR^a, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO₂, NR^aRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

R⁵ is selected from:

 $U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$

20 wherein:

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- 30 Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4

heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 \mathbb{R}^{b} ;

- U^a is absent or is selected from: H, O, NR^a, C(O),
 C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NR^a, NR^aC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NR^a,
 NR^aC(O)O, NR^aC(O)NR^a, S(O)_p, S(O)_pNR^a, NR^aS(O)_p,
 and NR^aSO₂NR^a;
- X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
 - Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and $C(O)_t$;
- 15 Z^a is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;

20

- R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
 - alternatively, R^a and R^a taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- Rb, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C₁₋₆ alkyl, OR^a, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO₂, NR^aRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF₃, and CF₂CF₃;

R^C, at each occurrence, is independently selected from
C1-6 alkyl, OR^a, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO₂, NR^aR^a',
C(O)R^a, C(O)OR^a, C(O)NR^aR^a', NR^aS(O)₂R^a', S(O)₂NR^aR^a',
5 S(O)_pR^a, CF₃, CF₂CF₃, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic
system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from
the group consisting of N, O, and S;
R⁷ is selected from: C₁-C₁₀ alkyl, alkylaryl, and common
prodrug derivatives

E is $(CR^8R^9)_{m-W-}(CR^8R^9)_{n}$,

wherein W can be absent or selected from:

CH2, CO, O, $S(0)_m$ and NR^{10} ,

m = 0-2,

n is 0-2;

with the proviso that when W is O, S or NR^{10} then m must not be 0;

20

 ${\rm R}^{\rm 8}$ and ${\rm R}^{\rm 9}$ is independently selected from:

Η,

C1-C8 alkyl substituted with 0-5 Rb,

C1-C8 alkenyl,

25 C1-C8 alkylaryl substituted with 0-5 R^b,

C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b,

5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from

1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group

consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;

30 amino,

C1-C8 alkyl-NR¹⁰

hydroxyl,

 R^8 and R^9 can also form a ring interrupted by NR^{10} , O, S(O)m.

R¹⁰ is selected from:
 hydrogen,
 C1-C8 alkyl
 C1-C8 alkylaryl

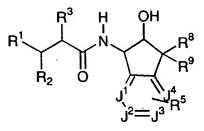
5

 ${\tt J}^1,~{\tt J}^2,~{\tt J}^3,~{\tt J}^4$ are independently selected from: CH,or N.

with no more than two N in the cycle.

10

[6] More preferred compounds of the present invention are compounds of the formula (III):



15

Formula III

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt form or a steroisomer thereof, wherein:

20

R¹ is selected from:
 -C(O)NHOH
 and common prodrug derivatives;

25 R^2 is selected from the formula:

$$U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za$$

wherein:

U is absent or is selected from: O, NR^a , C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NR^a C(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NR^a C(O)O, NR^a C(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NR^a S(O)p, and NR^a SO2NRa;

5

- X is absent or selected from H, C1-10 alkylene, C2-10 alkenylene, C2-10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and $O(O)_p$;
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;
- - X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;

- Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic

 residue substituted with 0-5 RC and a 5-14

 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4

 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of
 N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 RC;
- 35 R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;

Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;

5 alternatively, Ra and Ra' taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

10

 R^b , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_DR^a$, CF3, and CF2CF3;

15

 R^{C} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^{a} , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_{2} , $NR^{a}R^{a}$, $C(0)R^{a}$, $C(0)OR^{a}$, $C(0)NR^{a}R^{a}$, $NR^{a}S(0)_{2}R^{a}$, $S(0)_{2}NR^{a}R^{a}$, $S(0)_{p}R^{a}$, CF_{3} , $CF_{2}CF_{3}$, and a 5-14

20 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

 ${\ensuremath{\mathsf{R}}}^3$ is selected from the formula:

25

 $U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$

wherein:

- 30 U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- 35 X is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;

Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);

- 5 Z is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;
- 10 $\label{eq:Ua} \mbox{Ua is absent or is selected from:} \ \ \, \mbox{H, O, NRa, C(O), } \\ \mbox{C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, } \\ \mbox{NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, } \\ \mbox{and NRaSO$_2NRa;}$
- 15 χ^a is absent or selected from H, C₁₋₁₀ alkylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkenylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkynylene;
- Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;
 - Ra, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- 30 Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the

 nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6

 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional

heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

- R^C, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, OR^a, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO₂, NR^aRa', C(O)Ra, C(O)ORa, C(O)NRaRa', NRaS(O)2Ra', S(O)2NRaRa', S(O)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

 R^5 is selected from:

 $U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$

wherein:

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O) NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O), NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C₁₋₁₀ alkylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkenylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkynylene;
 - Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- 35 Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 $\rm R^b$ and a 5-14

membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 $\rm R^b$;

- 5 Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O), NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- 10 x^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
 - ya is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;
 - Ra, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- 25 Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^{b} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^{a} , C_{1} , F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_{2} ,

 $NR^{a}R^{a'}$, $C(0)R^{a}$, $C(0)OR^{a}$, $C(0)NR^{a}R^{a'}$, $S(0)_{2}NR^{a}R^{a'}$, $S(0)_{p}R^{a}$, CF_{3} , and $CF_{2}CF_{3}$;

R^C, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, OR^a, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO₂, NR^aRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF₃, CF₂CF₃, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

10

 R^8 and R^9 is independently selected from:

Η,

C1-C8 alkyl substituted with 0-5 Rb,

C1-C8 alkenyl,

15 C1-C8 alkylaryl substituted with 0-5 Rb,

 C_{3-13} carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^{b} ,

5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from

1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group

consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 $R^{\mathbf{b}}$;

20 amino, C1-C8 alkyl-NR¹⁰

hydroxyl,

 \mathbb{R}^8 and \mathbb{R}^9 can also form a ring interrupted by $\mathbb{N}\mathbb{R}^{10}$, O, $\mathbb{S}(0)\mathbb{m}$.

25

 R^{10} is selected from:

hydrogen,

C1-C8 alkyl

C1-C8 alkylaryl

30

 $\rm J^1,\ J^2,\ J^3,\ J^4$ are independently selected from: CH,or N.

with no more than two N in the cycle.

[7] The more preferred compounds provided by this invention are compounds of the formula (IV):

Formula IV

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt form or a steroisomer therof, wherein:

 R^2 is selected from the formula:

$$U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$$

15 wherein:

5

10

20

U is absent or is selected from: O, NR^a , C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NR^a, NR^aC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NR^a, NR^aC(O)O, NR^aC(O)NR^a, S(O)p, S(O)pNR^a, NR^aS(O)p, and NR^aSO2NR^a;

X is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;

25 Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);

Z is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4

heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with $0-5\ R^{\mbox{\scriptsize b}};$

- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O),

 C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa,

 NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p,

 and NRaSO2NRa;
- x^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
 - Ya is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- 15 Z^a is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;

20 $_{\rm R}^{\rm a}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;

- Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
 - alternatively, R^a and R^a taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

30

35

Rb, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, and CF2CF3;

RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(O)R^a$, $C(O)OR^a$, $C(O)NR^aR^a$, $NR^aS(O)_2R^a$, $S(O)_2NR^aR^a$, $S(O)_pR^a$, CF_3 , CF_2CF_3 , and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

 $10 ext{ R}^3$ is selected from the formula:

$_{U-X-Y-Z-U}a_{-X}a_{-Y}a_{-Z}a$

wherein:

15

5

U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;

- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(0)_p$, and C(0);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;
- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NR^a , C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), Ra, NR^a C(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NR^a C(O)O, NR^a C(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NR^a S(O)p, and NR^a SO2NRa;

 X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;

- 5 Ya is absent or selected from H, O, NRa, S(O)p, and C(O);
- za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14

 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;
- Ra, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
 - $R^{a'}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- 20 alternatively, R^a and R^a taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- Rb, at each occurrence, is independently selected from
 C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2,
 NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', S(0)2NRaRa',
 S(0)pRa, CF3, and CF2CF3;
- RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, C1, F, Br, I, =O, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(O)Ra, C(O)ORa, C(O)NRaRa', NRaS(O)2Ra', S(O)2NRaRa', S(O)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4

heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

5 R^5 is selected from:

 $U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$

wherein:

10

U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;

15

- X is absent or selected from H, C1-10 alkylene, C2-10 alkenylene, C2-10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C₃-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;
- - X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;

 Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);

- z^a is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;
- $10~{\rm R}^{\rm a}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, ${\rm C}_{1-4}$ alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
 - Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, Ra and Ra' taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- Rb, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, C1, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, and CF2CF3;
 - R^C, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, OR^a, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO₂, NR^aRa', C(O)Ra, C(O)ORa, C(O)NRaRa', NRaS(O)2Ra', S(O)2NRaRa', S(O)pRa, CF₃, CF₂CF₃, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^8 and R^9 is independently selected from: 35 H, C1-C8 alkyl substituted with 0-5 R^b ,

C1-C8 alkenyl,
C1-C8 alkylaryl substituted with 0-5 Rb,
C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb,
5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from
1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group

- 1-4 neteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 $\rm R^b$; amino, C1-C8 alkyl-NR¹⁰ hydroxyl,
- 10 \mbox{R}^{8} and \mbox{R}^{9} can also form a ring interrupted by \mbox{NR}^{10} , O, $\mbox{S}(\mbox{O})\mbox{m}$.

R¹⁰ is selected from: hydrogen,

15 C1-C8 alkyl C1-C8 alkylaryl

- [8] Most preferred compounds of the present invention include compounds selected from the group consisting 20 of:
 - N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)- N4-hydroxy-2(R)-isobutyl-butanediamide;
- 25 N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)- N4-hydroxy-2(R)isobutyl-3(S)-(5-hydroxycarbonyl)-pentanamide;
 - N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)- N4-hydroxy-2(R)-isobutyl-3(S)-methyl-butanediamide;
- N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)- N4-hydroxy-2(R)isobutyl-3(S)-propyl-butanediamide;
- N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-hexyl-35 3(S)-propyl-butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
```

- 5 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-methoxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3phenyl-propyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-15 (benzyloxy)-phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3-(benzyloxy)-phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- 20 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-(fluoro-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3,4-(methylenedioxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-30 (methoxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-tert-butylaminosulfonyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]-butanediamide;
```

- 5 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- 10
 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3-(3-thiophene)isoxazoline]methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-chloro-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- 20 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-benzofuran)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-methyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3,4-(methylenedioxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-30 tetrazole-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- 35 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3-methyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-
           (amino-phenyl) methyl] butanediamide;
          N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-indanyl]]
           (benzyloxy-carbonyl)amino]phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
           N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-
           hydroxymethlene)phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
10
           N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-indanyl]]
            (3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
           N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-
            (2,4-di-methoxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
15
            N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-
             (3,5-di-chloro-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
            N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-ky)]-[-2(R)-ky]]
20
            trifluoromethyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
             N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-
             isopropyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
 25
             N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-indanyl]]
             (2,4-dichloro-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
             N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-
             chloro-4-fluoro-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
 30
             N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-indanyl)]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-indanyl)]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-indanyl)]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-indanyl)]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-indanyl)]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-indanyl)]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-indanyl)]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-indanyl)]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-indanyl)]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-indanyl)]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-indanyl)]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-indanyl)]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-indanyl)]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]-[4-(p-indanyl)]
             toluenesulfonyl-amino)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
```

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-phenylmethyl-3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide;
```

- 5 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)phenyl]methyl]-3(S)-(tertbutylxoy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-10 methoxyphenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-fluorophenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- 15 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3(fluoro-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonylamino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-20 (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide;

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-nitrophenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-(methylsulfonyl-amino)-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]-butanediamide;
- 30 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(3-trimethylsilyl-propyl)butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-35 (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2,2-dimethylpropionamido)-butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(ethyloxy-carbonyl-amino)-
    butanediamide:
5
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(iso-butyloxy-carbonyl-
    amino)-butanediamide;
10 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
    (hydroxy-pheny1) methyl]-3(S)-(propionamido)-
    butanediamide:
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indanyl]
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-methyl-cyclopropane
15
    carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2,2-dimethylpropyl-
    amino)-butanediamide;
20
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indanyl]
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(methylsulfonyl-amino)-
    butanediamide;
25
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
     (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-amino-butanediamide;
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-
    (methylsulfonylamino)-phenyl)methyl]-butanediamide;
30
    N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1)-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-
    isobutyl-butanediamide;
    N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-
35
    isobuty1-3(S)-(5-hydroxycarbony1)-pentanamide;
```

```
N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1)-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-
            isobuty1-3(S)-methyl-butanediamide;
 5 N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)- N4-hydroxy-2(R)-
            isobutyl-3(S)-propyl-butanediamide;
            N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-hexyl-
             3(S)-propyl-butanediamide;
10
             N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-
             hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
             N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-indanyl]
             methoxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
 15
              N1-[1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-(hydroxy-
              phenyl) methyl] butanediamide;
           N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
 20
              phenyl-propyl]butanediamide;
               N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-
                (benzyloxy)-phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
  25
               N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3-indanyl]]
                (benzyloxy)-phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
                N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-indanyl]
                (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
   30
                N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(R)-[4-hydroxy-1(
                 (fluoro-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
```

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3,4-(methylenedioxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
```

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(methoxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- 10 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-tert-butylaminosulfonyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-15 methoxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- 20 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3-(3-thiophene)isoxazoline]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-chloro-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-30 benzofuran)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-methyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3,4-(methylenedioxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
```

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- 10 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3methyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-(amino-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4(benzyloxy-carbonyl)amino]phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-20 hydroxymethlene)phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- 25 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2,4-di-methoxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3,5-di-chloro-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-isopropyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2,4-dichloro-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
```

- 5 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoro-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-toluenesulfonyl-amino)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- 10
 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R) phenylmethyl-3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonyl-amino) butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)phenyl]methyl]-3(S)-(tertbutylxoy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-20 methoxyphenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-fluorophenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(fluoro-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonylamino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-30 (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-nitrophenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-ky)]-[2(R)-ky]]
    (methylsulfonyl-amino)-
   phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
   N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indany1]
5
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(3-trimethylsilyl-propyl)-
    butanediamide;
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indanyl]
   (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2,2-dimethyl-
10
    propionamido)-butanediamide;
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indanyl]
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(ethyloxy-carbonyl-amino)-
    butanediamide;
15
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
     (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(iso-butyloxy-carbonyl-
     amino)-butanediamide;
20
     N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indanyl]
     (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(propionamido)-
     butanediamide;
     N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indanyl]
 25
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-methyl-cyclopropane
     carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
     N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indany1]
     (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2,2-dimethylpropyl-
 30
     amino)-butanediamide;
     N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indany1]
      (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(methylsulfonyl-amino)-
     butanediamide;
```

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-amino-butanediamide;
```

- 5 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(cyclobutane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-10 (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-hydroxymethylisobutanamide)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-hydroxyl-cyclopropane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-phenyl-cyclopropane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(bezene carboxamido-1-yl)butanediamide;
- 25 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-cyano-cyclopropane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-30 (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-phenyl-cyclopentane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-methyl-cyclohexane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
   (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-indole carboxamido)-
   butanediamide:
5
   N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-furan carboxamido)-
    butanediamide;
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indanyl]
10
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-quinoline carboxamido)-
    butanediamide;
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(3,4,5-trimethoxy benzene
15
    carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-methyl-3-amino-benzene
    carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
20
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
     (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-methyl-6-amino-benzene
    carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
25
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
     (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(3-pyridine carboxamido-1-
    yl)-butanediamide;
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
30
     (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-(2,4-dichloro-phenyl)-
```

cyclopropane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-(4-chloro-phenyl)-cyclopropane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
```

- 5 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(3-methylsulfonyl)-benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-10 (hydroxy-pheny1)methy1]-3(S)-(2-methylsulfony1-benzene carboxamido-1-y1)-butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(3-cyano-benzene)
- 15 carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;

35

N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(6-quinoline carboxamido)-butanediamide;

N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-ethyl,3-methyl-pyrazole 5-carboxamido)-butanediamide;

- 25 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3-(4-morpholino-benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-30 (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-chloro-4methylsulfonyl-benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(4-(imidazol-1-yl)benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indanyl]
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-thiophene carboxamido-
   1-y1)-butanediamide;
5
   N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indany1]
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-tert-butyl,3-methyl-
    pyrazole 5- carboxamido)-butanediamide;
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indanyl]
10
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(4-aminomethyl benzene
    carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indany1]
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-hydroxyl-
15
    isobutanamido)-butanediamide;
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
     (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(cyclopropane carboxamido-
    1-y1)-butanediamide;
20
     N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indanyl]
     (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(cyclopentane carboxamido-
     1-y1)-butanediamide;
 25
     N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indanyl]
     (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-cyclopentyl acetamido)-
     butanediamide;
 30 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
      (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-( cyclohexane carboxamido-
      1-yl)-butanediamide;
```

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(4-(4-N-Boc-piperazinyl-1-yl)benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
```

- 5 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(4-(piperazinyl-1-yl)benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-10 (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-Fluoro-6-chloro-benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-amino-cyclohexane
- 15 carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-methylthio-acetamido)-butanediamide;
- 20
 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-methoxy-acetamido)butanediamide;
- 25 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-allyl-cyclopentane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-30 (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-n-propyl-cyclopentane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-allyl-cyclopropane 35 carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(8-quinoline-
   sulfonamido)-butanediamide;
5
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(4-nitro-benzene
    sulfonamido) -butanediamide;
10 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1,4-di-methyl-2-chloro-
    pyrazole-3- sulfonamido)-butanediamide;
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indanyl]
    (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1,5-dimethyl-isooxazole
15
    3- sulfonamido)-butanediamide;
    N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indanyl]
     (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-methyl-imidazole 3-
    sulfonamido)-butanediamide;
20
     N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indanyl]
     (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(benzene sulfonamido)-
     butanediamide;
 25
     N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indanyl]
     (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1,4-dimethyl pyrazole 3-
     sulfonamido)-butanediamide;
     N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-indanyl]
 30
      (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-methylsulfonyl benzene
      sulfonamido-1-y1)-butanediamide;
```

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-pheny1)methy1]-3(S)-(cyclohexylamino)-butanediamide;
```

- 5 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(iso-propylamino)butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4(2-10 trifluoromethylphenyl)-phenylmethyl]-3(S)-(2,2-dimethylpropyl-amino)-butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-pheny1)methy1]-3(S)-(cyclopentylamino)-
- 15 butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(cyclopropylmethyl)-butanediamide;
- 20
 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(benzylamino)-butanediamide;
- 25 N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-furanmethylamino)butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-30 (hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(3cyanophenylmethylamino)-butanediamide;
 - N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-pheny1)methy1]-3(S)-(2,2-dimethy1propy1-
- 35 amino)-butanediamide;

N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-pheny1)methy1]-3(S)-(2-pentylamino)-butanediamide;

5

25

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(bis-cyclopropylmethyamino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-thiophenemethylamino)butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-15 (hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-methyl-propylamino)butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-methyl-cyclopropane 20 carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;

The present invention also provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of formula (I) as described herein.

The present invention also provides for treating an inflammatory disease in a mammal comprising

30 administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of formula (I) as described herein.

The present invention also provides a method for treating a condition or disease mediated by MMPs and/or TNF and/or aggrecanase in a mammal comprising

administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of formula (I) as described herein.

The present invention also provides a method for treating a condition or disease wherein the disease or condition is referred to as rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, periodontitis, gingivitis, corneal ulceration, solid tumor growth and tumor invasion by secondary metastases, neovascular glaucoma, multiple sclerosis, or psoriasis in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of formula (I) as described herein.

15

20

The present invention also provides a method for treating a condition or disease wherein the disease or condition is referred to as fever, cardiovascular effects, hemorrhage, coagulation, cachexia, anorexia, alcoholism, acute phase response, acute infection, shock, graft versus host reaction, autoimmune disease or HIV infection in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of formula (I) as described herein.

In the following description a (-) symbolizes the point of attachment.

30

35

25

SYNTHESIS

The novel compounds of the present invention may be prepared in a number of ways well known to one skilled in the art of organic synthesis. The compounds of the present invention can be synthesized using the methods described below, together with synthetic methods known in the art of synthetic organic

chemistry, or variations thereon as appreciated by those skilled in the art. Preferred methods include, but are not limited to, those described below. All references cited herein are hereby incorporated in their entirety herein by reference.

The novel compounds of this invention may be prepared using the reactions and techniques in this section. The reactions are performed in solvents appropriate to the reagents and materials employed and 10 suitable for the transformation being effected. Also, in the description of the synthetic methods described below, it is to be understood that all proposed reaction conditions, including choice of solvents, reaction temperature, duration of the experiment and 15 workup procedures, are chosen to be the conditions standard for that reaction, which should be readily recognized by one skilled in the art. It is understood by one skilled in the art of organic synthesis that the functionality present on various portions of the molecule must be compatible with the reagents and 20 reactions proposed. Such restrictions to the substituents which are compatible with the reaction conditions will be readily apparent to one skilled in the art and alternate methods must then be used.

A series of compounds of formula 5 are prepared by the methods outlined in scheme 1. Coupling of carboxylic acid 1 with cis-(1S,2R-(-)-1-amino-2-indanol provided amide 2 The hydroxyl group of 2 was protected as the acetonide 3, followed by alkylation with tert-butyl 2-bromo-acetate to afford the desired diastereomer 4. Removal of the tert-butyl group of 4 with TFA in methylene chloride, followed by coupling with 0-benzyl hydroxy amine, and hydrogenation afforded the target molecule 5.

35

5

Scheme 1

10

15

20

Compounds of formula $\bf 5$ can also be prepared by the methods outlined in scheme 2. The 2-substituted succinic acid $\bf 10$ can be prepared using standard Evans chemistry. An acid $\bf 6$ (X = Cl) is converted to its oxazolidinone derivative $\bf 8$ using the standard chemistry. Asymmetric alkylation, followed by hydrolysis using $H_2O_2/LiOH$ afforded the desired acid $\bf 10$. The mono-protected succinic acid was coupled to (1S, 2R)-(-) cis -1-amino-2-indanol using standard BOP, or other peptide coupling reagents such as DCC, EDAC, TBTU. The intermediate $\bf 11$ can then be readily converted into the target compounds $\bf 5$ using the similar

5 procedures to that used for the synthesis of target 5 as described in scheme 1.

Scheme 2

10

Compounds of formula 12 are prepared by the methods outlined in scheme 3. Dianion reaction of the intermidate 10 with an organic halides or triflates produces the 2,3-disubstituted succinate 13. The acid 13 was coupled with cis -(1S, 2R)-(-)-1-amino-2-indanol. Following similar procedures to that used for the synthesis of target 5 as described in scheme 1, compounds of formula 12 can be readily prepared.

5

Scheme 3

10

Compounds of formula 19 are prepared as shown in scheme 4. The intermediate 15 prepared using the method described in scheme 3, was hydrogenated to produce 16. Compound 16 was then converted to the triflate 17. The Pd catalyzed Suzuki or stille cross coupling of triflate 17 with either a boronic acid or organostanane afford the coupling product 18. Using the standard chemistry as described in scheme 3, 18 can be easily converted to the compounds of formula 19.

20

5

Compounds of formula 20 are prepared as shown in scheme 5. Compound 21 prepared as described in scheme 2 can be hydrogenated to give the free amine 22. The free amino group can then be protected as sulfonamides, carbamates, and amides 23. Following similar chemistry to that described in scheme 1, compound 23 can be readily converted to the target of formula 20.

5

Scheme 5

10

t-BuO
$$\frac{1}{R_1}$$
 $\frac{1}{R_2}$ $\frac{1}{R_2}$

15

20

Compounds of formula 24 are prepared as shown in scheme 6. Starting from 22 prepared in scheme 5, the free amino group can be further functionalized to afford compound 28 by either palladium catalyzed aryl amination (Wolfe, J. P.; Rennels, R. A.; Buchwald, S. L. Tetrahedron, 1996, 52, 7525-7546, Hartwig, J. F. Synlett, 1996, 329), or displacement with a substituted aryl fluoride. As described in the previous scheme 5, 28 can be easily converted to the final compound 24.

5

15

20

$$\begin{array}{c} & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\$$

10 Compounds of formula **29** are prepared as shown in schemes 7-9.

The synthesis of substituted cis-1-amino-2-indanol (36) was followed by the route developed by Ghosh et al (Ghosh, A. K.; Kincaid, J. F.; Haske, M. G. Synthesis, 1997, 541-544) The substituted indene (30) is converted to the epoxide 31 with MCPBA, or to the optically pure epoxide of 31 with Jacobsen's highly enantioselective epoxidation catalysts (Jacobsen, E. N.; Zhang, W.; Muci, A. R.; Ecker, J. R.; Deng, L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1991, 113, 7063-7064.). The epoxide 31 is converted to the alcohol 32 by treating it with NaN3. The racemic alcohol of 32 is resolved by Lipase

5 PS as described by Ghosh et al (Ghosh, A. K.; Kincaid, J. F.; Haske, M. G. Synthesis, 1997, 541-544). The azide of 33 was hydrogenated in the presence of $O(CO_2Et)_2$ to give 34. The compound 34 was then converted to final substituted cis-l-amino-2-indanol 36 first by mixing with SOCl₂, followed by hydrolysis.

Scheme 7

Alternatively, the substituted cis-1-amino-2-indanol 36 is directly prepared from substituted indene (30) following a method recently developed by

Sharpless, K. B. et al as shown in scheme 8 (Li, G.; Angert, H. H.; Sharpless, K. B. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl. 1996, 35, 2813). The cbz group of 38 was removed by hydrogenation to give the free amine 36.

25

5

Scheme 8

10 Following a similar sequence, the compound **36** can then be readily converted to the final compound **29** as shown in scheme 9.

Scheme 9

15

20

25

$$R_1$$
 OH OH R_3 OH R_4 OH R_4 OH R_4 OH R_4 OH R_5 R_6 R_6 R_8 R_8 R_8 R_8 R_8 R_8

Compounds of formula **39** can be synthesized as shown in scheme 10. Following the method developed by Sudo and Saigo (Sudo, A.; Saigo, K. Tetrahedron Asymetry, 1996, 7, 2939-2956), the racemic cis-2-amino-1-indanol can be readily synthesized from substituted indanone **40** as outlined in scheme 9. The indanone can be readily converted into oxime **41** with butyl nitrile under acidic conditions. Reduction of **41** with NaBH₄ in methanol could provide the hydroxy oxime, which was

then treated with acetic anhydride and pyridine to give diacetate 42. Borane reduction of 42 then give the racemic 43, which can then be directly used or resolved by co-crystalization with tartaric acid or others to provide the desired enantiomerically pure amine 43.

10 Using similar chemistry to that used for the synthesis of target **5** as described in scheme 1, compound **44** can be readily converted to the target **39**.

5

Scheme 10

$$R_1$$
 R_2
 R_3
 R_4
 R_5
 R_6
 R_6
 R_6
 R_7
 R_8
 R_9
 R_9

$$\begin{array}{c}
O \\
R_3 \\
R_4
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
O \\
R_5 \\
R_6
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
R_1 \\
R_2
\end{array}$$

5

10

Compounds of formula 45 are synthesized as shown in scheme 11. The carboxylic group of commercially available aspartic acid was protected as methyl ester 47. Compound 47 was then treated with LiHMDS in THF at -78 °C to form the enolate, which was reacted with benzyl bromide to afford 48. The benzyl group of 48 was removed by hydrogenation. The resulting acid was then coupled with cis-2-amino indanol to give 49. Hydrolysis of compound 49, followed by coupling with hydroxy amine to furnish the desired target 45.

Scheme 11

20

Examples

Abbreviations used in the Examples are defined as follows: "1 x" for once, "2 x" for twice, "3 x" for thrice, "°C" for degrees Celsius, "eq" for equivalent or equivalents, "g" for gram or grams, "mg" for milligram or milligrams, "mL" for milliliter or milliliters, "¹H" for proton, "h" for hour or hours, "M" for molar, "min" for minute or minutes, "MHz" for megahertz, "MS" for mass spectroscopy, "NMR" for nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, "rt" for room temperature, "tlc" for thin layer chromatography, "v/v" for volume to volume ratio. "R" and "S" are stereochemical designations familiar to those skilled in the art.

Example 1: N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-isobutyl-butanediamide:

20

(a) N1-(2R-hydroxy-1S-indanyl)-2R-isobutyl-3-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)propanamide:

To a stirred, cooled (0° C) solution of 500 mg

(2.17 mmol) 2R-isobutyl 3-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)propinoic acid and 323.9 mg (2.17 mmol)
(1S, 2R)-(-) cis -1-amino-2-indanol in 4.0 mL of anhydrous DMF was added 731.4 mg of TBTU, followed by addition of 1.19 mL of diisopropylethyl amine. The reaction was allowed to warmed to room temperature. After 1 h, the reaction mixture was diluted with 15 mL 10% citric acid and 50 mL ethyl acetate, the aqueous solution was further extracted with ethyl acetate (2 X 25 mL). The combined organic solution was washed with water, sat. NaHCO3, and brine, dried over MgSO4. The

solution was filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford 0.685 g (87% yield) as a white solid. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 362, found 362.

5 (b) N-(2R-hydroxy-1S-indany1)-2R-isobutyl-3-(hydroxycarbonyl)propanamide:

To a solution of 0.635 g of N-(2R-hydroxy-1S-indanyl)-2R-isobutyl-3-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)

10 propanamide in 4.5 mL methylene chloride and 0.5 mL water was dropwise added 5.0 mL of TFA. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 50 min. The solution mixture was concentrated, and dried by coevaporation with toluene (3 X 15 mL). The resulting material was directly used in the next step. ESI-MS (M+H)*: calcd 306, found 306.

(c) N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-isobutyl-butanediamide:

20

25

30

To a cooled (0° C) solution of 501.0 mg of N-(2R-hydroxy-1S-indanyl)-2R-isobutyl-3-(hydroxycarbonyl) propanamide in 6.4 mL DMF was added 786.5 mg of O-benzyl hydroxyamine-HCl, and 684.6 mg of TBTU, followed by addition of 1.71 mL of ethyldiisopropyl amine. The reaction was stirred at 0° C for 15 min. and warmed to room temperature. After 4 h, the reaction mixture was poured into ethyl acetate / 5% citric acid, the aqueous solution was extracted with ethyl acetate (3 X 25 mL). The combined organic solution was washed with 5% citric acid, water, sat. NaHCO₃, brine, and dried over MgSO₄. The solution was filtered and concentrated to afford 647 mg of desired product as a white solid.

To 323.5 mg of the above in 20 mL methanol was added 500 mg of 5% Pd/BaSO₄. The mixture was shaken under 50 psi H₂ for 16 hour. The reaction mixture was filtered and concentrated and purified by reverse HPLC to afford 110 mg of the desired hydroxamic acid as a white solid. ESI-MS (M+H)*: calcd 321, found 321.

Example 2: N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)N4-hydroxy-2(R)-isobutyl-3(S)-(3-propionic acid) butanediamide:

Following a procedure analogous to that used in example 1, 2R-isobutyl 3S-(tert-butoxycarbonyl) 5-benzoxycarbonyl pentanoic acid was coupled with (1S, 2R)-(-) cis -1-amino-2-indanol using TBTU as the coupling reagent. Removal of tert-butyl protecting group was achieved by treating with TFA as described in example 1, followed by coupling with 0-benzyl hydroxyamine-HCl mediated by TBTU. The resulting material was hydrogenated to afford the desired product. ESI-MS (M+H)*: calcd 393, found 393.

Example 3: N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)- N4-hydroxy-2(R)-isobutyl-3(S)-methyl-butanediamide:

25

Following a procedure analogous to that used in example 1, 2R-hexyl 3S-(tert-butoxycarbonyl) butanoic acid was coupled with (1S, 2R)-(-) cis -1-amino-2-indanol using TBTU as the coupling reagent. Removal of tert-butyl protecting group was achieved by treating with TFA as described in example 1, followed by coupling with O-benzyl hydroxyamine-HCl mediated by TBTU or BOP. The resulting material was hydrogenated to afford the desired product as a white solid. ESI-MS (M+H)+: calcd 335, found 335.

Example 4: N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)- N4-hydroxy-2(R)-isobutyl-3(S)-propyl-butanediamide:

Following a procedure analogous to that used in example 1, 2R-isobutyl 3S-(tert-butoxycarbonyl) hexanoic acid was coupled with (1S, 2R)-(-) cis -1-amino-2-indanol using TBTU as the coupling reagent.

Removal of tert-butyl protecting group was achieved by treating with TFA as described in example 1, followed

5

15

treating with TFA as described in example 1, followed by coupling with O-benzyl hydroxyamine-HCl mediated by TBTU or BOP. The resulting material was hydrogenated to afford the desired product as a white solid. ESI-MS (M+H) : calcd 363, found 363.

Example 5: N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-hexyl-3(S)-propyl-butanediamide:

20 Following a procedure analogous to that used in example 1, 2R-hexyl 3S-(tert-butoxycarbonyl) hexanoic acid was coupled with (1S, 2R)-(-) cis -1-amino-2-indanol using TBTU as the coupling reagent. Removal of tert-butyl protecting group was achieved by treating with TFA as described in example 1, followed by coupling with O-benzyl hydroxyamine-HCl mediated by TBTU or BOP. The resulting material was hydrogenated to afford the desired product as a white solid. ESI-MS (M+H)+: calcd 391, found 391.

Example 6: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-butanediamide:

(a) Preparation of N-(2R-hydroxy-1S-indany1)-3-(4-35 benzyloxy-phenyl)- propanamide:

To a stirred, cooled (0° C) solution of 10g (39.1 mmol) 3-(4-benzyloxy-phenyl)-propinoic acid and 7 g (46.92 mmol) (1S, 2R)-(-) cis -1-amino-2-indanol in 200 mL of anhydrous DMF was added 17.3g BOP as a solid, 5 followed by addition of 20 mL of diethylisopropyl amine. The reaction was allowed to warmed to room temperature. After 5 h, the reaction mixture was diluted with 100 mL 10% citric acid and 100 mL ethyl acetate, the aqueous solution was further extracted 10 with ethyl acetate (2 X 50 mL). The combined organic solution was washed with water, sat. NaHCO3, and brine, dried over MgSO4. The solution was filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to afford 15.1 g desired product as a white solid. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 388, found 388. 15

(b) N-(1S, 2R-N,0-dimethyl acetonide-indanyl)-3-(4-benzyloxy-phenyl)-propanamide:

To a stirred, cooled (0° C) solution of 15.1 g N-20 (2R-hydroxy-1S-indanyl)-3-(4-benzyloxy-phenyl)propanamide and 1.14 g of PPTS in 300 mL of methylene chloride was slowly added 30 ml of 2-methoxy propene. The solution was slowly warmed to room temperature and stirred overnight. The reaction was quenched by 25 addition of 50 mL of sat. NaHCO3, and extracted with ethyl acetate (3 \times 50 mL). The combined solution was washed with sat $NaHCO_3$, water, brine, and dried over $MgSO_4$. The solution was filtered and concentrated. The crude material was purified by flash column (Ethyl 30 acetate/ Hexane: 40:60) to give 15.3 g desired product as a white solid. ESI-MS (M+H) : calcd 428, found 428.

(c) N-(1S, 2R-N,O-dimethyl acetonide-indanyl)-2R-(4-Benzyloxy-phenylmethyl)-3-(tert-butoxycarbonyl-propanamide:

To a stirred and cooled (-78° C) solution of 3.0 g 5 (7.0 mmol) of N-(2R-hydroxy-1S-indany1)-3-(4-benzyloxyphenyl) - propanamide in 20 mL THF was dropwise added a freshly prepared, cooled (-78° C) LDA (7.0 mmol) in After 1.0 hour, a solution of 1.14 mL (7.7 mmol) 10 tert-butyl 2-bromoacetate in 3.0 ml THF was added dropwise. The resulting solution was incubated at -78° C for 4.0 h. The reaction was quenched by addition of 10% citric acid, and extracted with ethyl acetate (3 \times 100 mL). The combined organic solution was washed with water, brine, and dried over $MgSO_4$. The solution was 15 filtered and concentrated. The crude material was purified by flash column with (Ethyl acetate/ Hexane: 15-25:85-75) to afford the desired product (2.8 g, 71% yield) as a white solid, and 0.1g of other diastereomer. ESI-MS (M+H)*: calcd 542, found 542. 20

(d) N-(2R-hydroxy-1S-indanyl)-2R-(4-Benzyloxy-phenylmethyl)-3-(hydroxy-carbonyl) propanamide:

25 To a solution of 1.13 g of N-(2R-hydroxy-1S-indanyl)-2R-(4-Benzyloxy-phenylmethyl)-3-(tert-butoxycarbonyl) propanamide in 7.6 mL methylene chloride and 0.4 mL water was dropwise added 8.0 mL of TFA. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 50 min. The solution mixture was concentrated to half of its original volume. The residue was then dried by co-evaporation with toluene (3 X 15 mL) and directly used in the next step. ESI-MS (M+H)*: calcd 446, found 446.

(e) N-(2R-hydroxy-1S-indanyl)-2R-(4-Benzyloxy-phenylmethyl)-3-(N-hydroxyaminocarbonyl)propan-amide:

To a cooled (0° C) solution of 104 mg of N-(2R-hydroxy-1S-indanyl)-2R-(4-Benzyloxy-phenylmethyl)-3-(hydroxy-carbonyl) propanamide in 1.2 mL DMF was added 112 mg of O-benzyl hydroxylamine-HCl, and 78.8 mg of TBTU, followed by addition of 0.24 mL of ethyldiisopropyl amine. The reaction was stirred at 0° C for 15 min. and warmed to room temperature. After 2h, the reaction mixture was poured into ethyl acetate /5% citric acid, the aqueous solution was extracted with ethyl acetate (3 X 25 mL). The combined organic solution was washed with 5% citric acid, water, sat.

15 NaHCO₃, brine, and dried over MgSO₄. The solution was filtered and concentrated to afford 105 mg of desired product.

To 105 mg of the above in 6 mL methanol was added 20 60 mg of 5% Pd/BaSO₄. The mixture was shaken under 50 psi H₂ for 4 hour. The reaction mixture was filtered and concentrated and purified by reverse HPLC to afford 47 mg of the desired hydroxamic acid as a white solid. ESI-MS (M+H)⁺: calcd 371, found 371.

25

Example 7: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-methoxy-phenyl)methyl]-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 6 to 30 give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H): calcd 385, found 385.

Example 8: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 6 to give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 355, found 355.

5 Example 9: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-phenyl-propyl]butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 6 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H): calcd 383, 10 found 383.

Example 10: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(benzyloxy)-phenyl]methyl]-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 6 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H) calcd 461, found 461.

Example 11: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy20 2(R)-[[3-(benzyloxy)-phenyl]methyl]-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 6 to give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 461, found 461.

Example 12: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 6 to 30 give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 371, found 371.

Example 13: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-(fluoro-phenyl)methyl]-butanediamide:

35

Prepared by the method described in example 6 to give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 373, found 373.

5 Example 14: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3,4-(methylenedioxy-phenyl)methyl]-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 6 to give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 379, found 379.

Example 15: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(methoxy-phenyl)methyl]-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 6 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)*: calcd 385, found 385.

Example 16: : N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4 20 hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(phenyl)phenyl]methyl]-butanediamide:

(a) N-(1S, 2R-N, O-dimethyl acetonide-indanyl)-2R-(4-phenyl)phenylmethyl-3-(tert-butoxycarbonyl) propanamide:

25

30

10

To 2.6 g N-(1S ,2R-N,O-dimethyl acetonide-indanyl)-2R-(4-Benzyloxy-phenylmethyl)-3-(tert-butoxycarbonyl) propanamide in 20 mL methanol was added 300 mg of 5% Pd/C. The mixture was shaken under 50 psi $\rm H_2$ for 17 hour. The reaction mixture was filtered and concentrated to afford 2.0 g of the desired product.

To a cooled (0° C) solution of 1.2 g of N-(2R-hydroxy-1S-indanyl)-2R-(4-hydroxy-phenylmethyl)-3
(tert-butoxycarbonyl) propanamide and 0.95 g of PhN(tf)₂ in 9.0 mL of methylene chloride was dropwise

added 0.77 mL Et₃N. After 45 min at 0° C, the reaction mixture was diluted in ethyl ether (60 mL), washed with sat NaHCO₃, brine, and dried over MgSO₄. The crude mater was purified by flash column with 20% ethyl acetate in hexane to afford the desired product as a colorless oil.

mg of PPh₃ in 1.4 mL toluene and 1.4 mL 0.35M Na₂CO₃

10 aq. solution was added catalytical amount (6.0 mg) of Pd(Ac)₂. The resulting mixture was stirred at 60° C for 10 min, followed by addition of 44 mg of benzene bornic acid as solid. The reaction was heated at 70° C.

After four hour, the reaction mixture was then diluted with ethyl acetate, washed with water, brine, and dried over MgSO4. The crude material was purified by 15% ethyl acetate in hexane to afford 127.1 mg of desired product as a colorless oil. ESI-MS (M+H)⁺: calcd 431, found 431.

20

(b) N-(2R-hydroxy-1S-indanyl)-2R-(4-phenyl)phenyl-methyl-3-(N-hydroxyaminocarbonyl)propanamide:

Following the method used in the synthesis of

25 example 1, the above N-(1S,2R-N,O-dimethyl acetonide-indanyl)-2R-(4-phenyl)phenylmethyl-3-(tert-butoxycarbonyl) propanamide was treated with TFA,
followed by coupling with hydroxylamine to yield the desired N-(2R-hydroxy-1S-indanyl)-2R-(4-phenyl)
30 phenylmethyl-3-(N-hydroxyaminocarbonyl)-propanamide as a white solid. ESI-MS (M+H)*: calcd 431.2, found 431.2

Example 17: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-tert-butylaminosulfonyl-

35 phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H): calcd 566, found 566.

5

Example 18: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl-lbutanediamide:

10 Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H) : calcd 461, found 461.

Example 19: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy15 2(R)-[[4-(3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)⁺: calcd 499, 20 found 499.

Example 20: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl)-methyl]butanediamide:

25 Prepared by the method described in example 6 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H) : calcd 401, found 401.

Example 21: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy30 2(R)-[[3-(3-thiophene)-isoxazoline]methyl]butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 6 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H) : calcd 429, found 429.

Example 22: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-chloro-phenyl)-phenyl]-methyl]butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)⁺: calcd 465.5, found 465.5.

Example 23: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy10 2(R)-[[4-(2-benzofuran)-phenyl]-methyl]butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 471, found 471.

Example 24: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-methyl-phenyl)-phenyl]-methyl]butanediamide:

20 Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)*: calcd 445, found 445.

Example 25: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy25 2(R)-[[3,4-(methylenedioxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)*: calcd 475, 30 found 475.

Example 26: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-phenyl]-methyl]butane-diamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H): calcd 499, found 499.

5 Example 27: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H) : calcd 431, 10 found 431.

Example 28: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3-methyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)*: calcd 445, found 445.

Example 29: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy20 2(R)-[4-(amino-phenyl)methyl]-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 6 to give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 370, found 370.

25

Example 30: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(benzyloxy-carbonyl)-amino]phenyl)methyll-butanediamide:

30 Prepared by the method described in example 6 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H) : calcd 504, found 504.

Example 31: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(\$)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy35 2(R)-[[4-(2-hydroxymethlene)phenyl)-phenyl]methyl]butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 461, found 461.

5

Example 32: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to 10 give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 521, found 521.

Example 33: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2,4-di-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl]methyl]-

15 <u>butanediamide:</u>

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 491, found 491.

20

Example 34: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3,5-di-chloro-phenyl)-phenyl]methyl]butane-diamide:

25 Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)⁺: calcd 499, found 499.

Example 35: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy30 2(R)-[[4-(2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)-phenyl]methyllbutanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)⁺: calcd 499, found 499.

Example 36: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-isopropyl-phenyl)-phenyl]methyl]butane-diamide:

5 Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)⁺: calcd 473, found 473.

Example 37: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy 2(R)-[[4-(2,4-dichloro-phenyl)-phenyl]methyl]butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)*: calcd 499, found 499.

Example 38: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoro-phenyl)-phenyl]methyll-butanediamide:

20

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 483, found 483.

25 Example 39: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-toluenesulfonylamino)-phenyl]methyl]-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)*: calcd 524, 30 found 524.

Example 40: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyll-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-phenylmethyl-3(S)-(tert-butyloxy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide:

35

To a solution of 20g of Boc-Asp(OBn)-OH and 8.9 g of $K_2\text{CO}_3$ in 200 mL DMF was added 4.04 mL of CH_3I . The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 12 h. The mixture was diluted in water, extracted with diethyl ether. The combined organic layer was washed with sat. NaHCO $_3$, water and brine. The crude material was recrystalized from diethyl ether and hexane to afford 19.2g of the desired product Boc-Asp(OBn)-OCH $_3$.

To a cooled (-78 °C) solution of 2.5 g of compound 10 Boc-Asp(OBn)-OCH3 in 49 mL toluene was added dropwise 15.2 mL of (1.0 M in THF) LiHMDS over 15 min. The resulting solution was stirred at -78 °C for 1.0 h, followed by addition of 1.4 mL benzyl bromide. The solution was stirred at -50 °C overnight. The reaction was quenched with 10% citric acid, and extracted with diethyl ether. The organic layer was washed with sat. brine, dried over Na₂SO₄. The crude material was purified by 15% ethyl acetate to afford 2.1 g (64% yield) of desired product.

20 1.0 g (2.34 mmmol) above product and 500 mg of 10% Pd/C was hydrogenated at 32 Psi for two hour. The reaction mixture was filtered, and concentracted to afford a residue.

678 mg (2.01 mmol) above acid was coupled with 314 mg cis-2-amino indanol using 933 mg of BOP as the coupling reagent in DMF to afford 867 mg of coupling product N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-phenylmethyl-3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonyl-amino)-4-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)butan-amide.

25

30 To a cooled solution of 268 mg of N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-phenylmethyl-3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonyl-amino)-4-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)butan-amide.in 4.3 mL THF was added 0.43 mL (2.5 M in $\rm H_2O$) LiOH solution. The reaction mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 30 min. The reaction was quenched with 10% citric acid, extracted with EtOAc,

the organic layer was washed with sat. brine, and dried over Na_2SO_4 . The solvent was removed to afford 252.1 mg of the product as white solid.

The above acid (252 mg, 0.555 mmol) was treated

with 257 mg of BOP and 116 mg of hydroxylamine in DMF.

The crude material was purified by RP-HPLC (column:

41.5 X 250 mm C18 dynamax, gradient: 15 to 65%

acetonitrile with 0.1% TFA over 25 min. The sample was detected at 220 nM.) to give the desired material N1
[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)
phenylmethyl-3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonyl-amino)butanediamide, ESI-MS (M+H)*: calcd 470, found 470.

Example 41: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy 2(R)-[[4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)-phenyl]methyll3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 40 to give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 588, found 588.

Example 42: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-phenyl]methyl]butanediamide:

25 Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)⁺: calcd 461, found 461.

Example 43: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyll-N4-hydroxy-30 2(R)-[[4-(3-fluorophenyl)-phenyl]-methyl]butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 449, found 449.

35

20

Example 44: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(fluoro-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(tert-butyloxy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 40 to give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 488, found 488.

Example 45: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy 2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(tert-butyloxy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 40 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)⁺: calcd 486, found 486.

Example 46: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-nitrophenyl)phenyl]-methyl]butanediamide:

20 Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)⁺: calcd 476, found 476.

Example 47: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy25 2(R)-[[4-(3-(methylsulfonyl-amino)-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)⁺: calcd 524, 30 found 524.

Example 48: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2,2-dimethyl-propionamido)-butanediamide:

35

Prepared by the method described in example 40 to give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 470, found 470.

5 Example 49: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(ethyloxycarbonyl-amino)-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 40 to 10 give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 458, found 458.

Example 50: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(iso-butyloxycarbonyl-amino)-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 40 to give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 486, found 486.

20
Example 51: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(propionamido)-

butanediamide:

35

25 Prepared by the method described in example 40 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)*: calcd 458, found 458.

Example 52: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy30 2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-methyl-cyclo-propane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 40 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)*: calcd 452, found 452.

Example 53: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2,2-dimethyl-propyl-amino)-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 40 to give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 455, found 455.

Example 54: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy10 2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(methylsulfonyl-amino)-butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H)*: calcd 464.

Example 55: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-amino-butane-diamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 40 to give the desired material. ESI-MS (M+H): calcd 386, found 386.

25 Example 56: N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy2(R)-[4-(methylsulfonylamino)-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide:

Prepared by the method described in example 16 to 30 give the desired material. ESI-MS $(M+H)^+$: calcd 448, found 448.

Table 1

5

			
Ex#	R ₂	R ₃	M+H
1	н	iso-butyl	321
2	CH2CH2CO2H	iso-butyl	393
3	methyl	iso-butyl	335
. 4	n-propyl	iso-butyl	363
5	n-propyl	n-C6H13	391
6	н	4-hydroxyphenylmethyl	371
7	Н	4-methoxyphenylmethyl	385
8	Н	4-hydroxyphenylmethyl	355
9	Н	3-phenylpropyl	383
10	н	4-benzyloxyphenylmethyl	461
11	н	3-benzyloxyphenylmethyl	461
12	Н	3-hydroxyphenylmethyl	371
13	Н	4-fluorophenylmethyl	373
14	Н	3,4-methylenedioxy	379
		phenylmethyl	
15	н	3-methoxyphenylmethyl	385
16	Н	4-phenyl-phenylmethyl	431
17	н .	4-(2-(tert-	566
		butylaminosulfonyl)-	
		phenylphenylmethyl	
18	Н	4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-	461
		phenylmethyl	
19	н	4-(3-trifluoromethyl-	499
		phenyl)-phenylmethyl	
20	Н	(3-hydroxy-4-	401
		methoxy)phenylmethyl	
21	н	3-(3-thiophene)-	429
		isoxazoline-methyl	<u></u>

22	Н	4-(2-chlorophenyl)-	465
		phenylmethyl	
23	Н	4-(2-benzofuran)-	471
		phenylmethyl	
24	н	4-(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl-	445
		methyl	
25	Н	(3,4-methylene-	475
		dioxyphenyl)phenyl-methyl	
26	Н	4-(2-tetrazolephenyl)-	499
		phenyl-methyl	
27	н	3-phenylphenylmethyl	431
28	Н	(3-methyl-phenyl)-	445
		phenylmethyl	
29	н	4-amino-phenylmethyl	370
30		4-benzyloxy-	504
		carbonyl-amino-phenylmethyl	
31	Н	4-(2-hydroxymethylene-	461
		phenyl)phenylmethyl	
32		4-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-	521
	Н	phenyl)phenylmethyl	
33	Н	4-(2,4-dimethoxy-	491
		phenyl)phenylmethyl	<u> </u>
34	••	4-(3,5-dichloro-phenyl)-	499
	Н	phenylmethyl	<u> </u>
35	Н	4-(2-trifluoromethyl-	499
		phenyl) phenylmethyl	
36		4-(3-isopropyl-	473
	Н	phenyl)phenyl-methyl	
37	Н	4-(2,4-dichloro-	499
		phenyl)phenyl-methyl	
38		4-(3-chloro,4-fluoro-	483
	Н	phenyl)phenylmethyl	
39	Н	4-(p-toluenesulfonyl-	524
		amino)-phenylmethyl	
40	ВосИН	phenylmethyl	470
41	ВосМН	4-(3,4-methylenedioxy-	588
		phenyl)phenylmethyl	

42	н	4-(3-methoxy-	461
	_	phenyl)phenylmethyl	
43	н	4-(3-fluoro-	449
		phenyl)phenylmethyl	
44	BocNH	3-fluorophenylmethyl	488
45	BocNH	3-hydroxyphenylmethyl	486
46	Н	4-(3-nitro-	476
		phenyl)phenylmethyl	
47	Н	4-(3-methylsulfonylamino-	524
		phenyl)phenylmethyl	
48	2,2-dimethylpropionamido	3-hydroxyphenylmethyl	470
49	ethoxycarbonylamino	3-hydroxyphenylmethyl	458
50	iso-butoxy-carbonyl-amino	3-hydroxyphenylmethyl	486
51	propionamido	3-hydroxyphenylmethyl	458
52	1-methylcyclopropane	3-hydroxyphenylmethyl	452
53	carboxamido-1-yl 2,2-dimethylpropylamino	3-hydroxyphenylmethyl	455
54	methylsulfonylamino	3-hydroxyphenylmethyl	464
55	amino	3-hydroxyphenylmethyl	386
56	Н	4-(methylsulfonyl-	448
		amino) phenylmethyl	

The following tables contain representative examples of the present invention. Each entry in each table is intended to be paired with the formula at the start of the table.

5

Table 2

IX

HO NH R2 OH NH2

HO NH R2 OH NHMe

$$R_3$$
 OH NHMe

 R_2 OH NHMe

 R_3 OH NHMe

 R_4 OH NHME

HO NH
$$\stackrel{R_3}{\underset{R_2}{\overset{H}{\longrightarrow}}}$$
 $\stackrel{OH}{\underset{R_2}{\overset{H}{\longrightarrow}}}$ $\stackrel{OH}{\underset{R_2}{\overset{H}{\longrightarrow}}}$

HO N
$$R_2$$
 O R_3 OH R_2 ON R_3 CN

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ &$$

HO, NH
$$\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{R_2}{\overset{\circ}{\underset{}}}}$$
 $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{}}$ $\stackrel{\underset{}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{}}$

HO
$$R_2$$
 OH R_3 OH R_2 OH R_2 OH R_3 R_4 OH R_2 R_4 R_5 R_5

HO N
$$\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{R_2}{\overset{\circ}{\longrightarrow}}}$$
 $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{N}{\overset{\circ}{\longrightarrow}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{N}{\overset{\circ}{\longrightarrow}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{N}{\overset{\circ}{\longrightarrow}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{N}{\overset{\circ}{\longrightarrow}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{N}{\overset{\circ}{\longrightarrow}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{N}{\overset{\circ}{\longrightarrow}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{N}{\overset{\circ}{\longrightarrow}}}$

HO N
$$= 1$$
, $= 1$, $= 2$, $= 3$ $= 1$, $= 1$, $= 2$, $= 3$ $= 1$, $= 1$

HO. NH
$$\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{R_2}{\overset{\circ}{\underset{\sim}}}}$$
 $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}}}}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}{\underset{\sim}}}}}}$

HO. N.
$$R_2$$
 OH NMe XXVI

HO,
$$\frac{1}{R_2}$$
 $\frac{1}{R_2}$ $\frac{1}{R_2}$

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ &$$

$$X = CH_2$$
, O, S, S(O), S(O)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ & &$$

HO. N.
$$R_2$$
 O. H. R_2 O. H. R_2 O. XXXII

Ta. #	R2	R3	Ms
Ex #	H	Н	
201	Н	methyl	
202	Н	et hy l	•
	н	n-propyl	
203	H	n-butyl	
204	H	n-pentyl	
205	Н	n-hexanyl	
206	Н Н	n-heptanyl	
207		isopropyl	
208	Н	tert-butyl	
209	H	cyclopropyl	
210	н	cyclobutanyl	
211	Н	cyclopentanyl	
212	Н		
213	Н	cyclohexanyl	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
214	Н	cycloheptanyl	
215	Н	phenyl	
216	Н	phenylmethyl	ļ
217	Н	3-hydroxyphenyl	
218	Н	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl	
219	Н	3-fluorophenyl	
220	H	3-chlorophenyl	
221	н	3-nitrophenyl	
	H	3-aminophenyl	<u> </u>
222	Н	3-methylsulfonamidephenyl	
223	H	3-trifluoro-	
224	n	methylsulfonamidephenyl	ļ
	Н	3-Ac-NHphenyl	
225	H	3-Boc-NHphenyl	
226		3-Cbz-NHphenyl	
227	<u> </u>	3-aminomethylenephenyl	1
228	Н	3-aminoethylenephenyl	
229	Н	3-cyanophenyl	
230	Н	3-cyanomethylphenyl	
231	Н	3-cyanomethylenephenyl	
232	Н	3-nydroxymethylenephenyl	
233	H	3-carboxylphenyl	+
234	Н	3-mercaptophenyl	+
235	н	3-methoxyphenyl	+
236	Н	3,4-methylenedioxophenyl	+
237	Н	3-tetrazolephenyl	
238	Н	3-aminosulfonylphenyl	-
239	Н	3-methylamino-	i i
		sulfonylphenyl	
240	Н	3-ethylamino-sulfonylpheny	·
241	Н	3-tert-butylamino-	1
		sulfonylphenyl	
242	Н	3-methylsulfonylphenyl	
243	Н	4-methoxyphenyl	_
244	Н	4-phenylphenyl	
245	н	(2-hydroxy-	
245	**	methylenephenyl)-phenyl	
246	Н	(2-tert-butylamino-	1
246	n	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
247	Н	(2-methylamino-	
247	n	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
1 240	Н	(2-ethylamino-	
248	n	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
	17	(2-amino-sufonylphenyl)-	
249	Н	phenyl	
<u> </u>		(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl	
250	Н	(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl	
251	Н	(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl	1
252	H	(2,4-dichiorophenyi)-pheny	

253	Н	(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-phenyl
254	Н	(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-phenyl
256	Н	(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-phenyl
257	Н	(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl
258	Н	(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-phenyl
259	Н	(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl
	н	(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl
260		(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl
261	Н	(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl
262	Н	
263	Н	(2-methylamino-phenyl)- phenyl
264	Н	(2-ethylamino-phenyl)- phenyl
265	Н	(2-propylamino-phenyl)-
		phenyl (2-methylsulfonylamino-
266	Н	phenyl)-phenyl
267	Н	(2-trifluoromethyl-
20,		sulfonyl-amino-phenyl)- phenyl
		(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl
268	Н	(3 - meeny threny 1 - pheny 1
269	Н	(3-isopropylphenyl)-phenyl
270	Н	(3-trifluoromethyl-
i		sulfonyl-amino-phenyl)-
		phenyl
271	Н	(3-methylsulfonylamino-
		phenyl)-phenyl
272	Н	(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl
273	H	(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl
	H	2-pyridyl
274		3-pyridyl
275	Н	4-pyridyl
276	н .	4-pyridy1
277	H	3-amino-4-pyridyl
278	H	3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl
279	Н	3-imidazole
280	Н	2-nitro-3-imidazole
281	Н	5-thiazole
	Н	5-oxazole
282	H	4-pyazole
283		phenylethyl
284	H	2-aminophenylethyl
285	Н	
286	Н	2-methylsulfonylamino- phenylethyl
287	H	2-
207	••	trifluoromethylsulfonylamin
<u> </u>		o-phenylethyl
288	н	2-hydroxymethylene- phenylethyl
1-200	Н	2-aminomethylene-
289	n	phenylethyl
	••	2-tetrazolephenylethyl
290	<u>н</u>	
291	Н	2-tert-butylamino-
		sulfonylphenylethyl
292	Н	2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
293	Н	2-methoxyphenylethyl
294	Н	3-aminophenylethyl
295	Н	3-methylsulfonylamino- phenylethyl
		phenylechyl 3-
296	Н	trifluoromethylsulfonylamin
297	Н	o-phenylethyl 3-hydroxymethylene-
		phenylethyl 3-aminomethylene-
298	Н	phenylethyl

299	Н	3-tetrazolephenylethyl
300	Н	3-tert-butylamino-
,,,		sulfonylphenylethyl
301	Н	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
302	н	3-methoxyphenylethyl
303	methyl	H
304	methyl	methyl
305	methy1	ethyl
306	methyl	n-propyl
307	methyl	n-butyl
308	methyl	n-pentyl
309	methyl	n-hexanyl
310	methyl	n-heptanyl
311	methyl	isopropyl
312	methyl	tert-butyl
	methyl	cyclopropyl
313	methyl	cyclobutanyl
314	methyl	cyclpentanyl
315		cyclohexanyl
316	methyl	cycloheptanyl
317	methyl	phenyl
318	methyl	phenylmethyl
319	methyl	3-hydroxyphenyl
320	methyl	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl
321	methyl	3-fluorophenyl
322	methyl	3-chlorophenyl
323	methyl	3-nitrophenyl
324	methyl	3-aminophenyl
325	methyl	3-methylsulfonamidephenyl
326	methyl	3-methylsulfonantdephenyl
327	methyl	methylsulfonamidephenyl
327	methyl	3-Ac-NHphenyl
329	methyl	3-Boc-NHphenyl
330	methyl	3-Cbz-NHphenyl
331	Methyl	3-aminomethylenephenyl
332	methyl	3-aminoethylenephenyl
333	methyl	3-cyanophenyl
334	methyl	3-cyanomethylphenyl
335	methyl	3-hydroxymethylenephenyl
336	methyl	3-carboxylphenyl
337	methyl	3-mercaptophenyl
338	methyl	3-methoxyphenyl
339	methyl	3,4-methylenedioxophenyl
	methyl	3-tetrazolephenyl
340	methyl	3-aminosulfonylphenyl
341	methyl	3-methylamino-
342	meenj z	sulfonvlphenyl
343	methyl	3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl
	methyl	3-tert-butylamino-
344	me chy i	sulfonylphenyl
-345	methyl	3-methylsulfonylphenyl
345	methyl	4-methoxyphenyl
346	methyl	4-phenylphenyl
347		2-hydroxymethylene-phenyl)-
348	methyl	phenyl
		(2-tert-butylamino-
349	methyl	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl
		(2-methylamino-
350	methyl	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl
		(2-ethylamino-
351	methyl	sufonylphenyl) -phenyl
		(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)-
352	methyl	phenyl
		(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl

354	methyl	(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl	
355	methyl	(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-phenyl	
356	methyl	(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-phenyl	
357	methyl	(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-phenyl	
358	methyl	(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-phenyl	
359	methyl	(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl	······
3.60	methyl	(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-phenyl	
361	methyl	(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl	
362	methyl	(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
363	methyl	(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
364	methyl	(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
365	methyl	(2-methylamino-phenyl)-	
		phenyl	
366	methyl	(2-ethylamino-phenyl)- phenyl	
367	methyl	(2-propylamino-phenyl)- phenyl	
368	methyl	(2-methylsulfonylamino- phenyl)-phenyl	
369	methyl	(2-trifluoromethyl-	
1 309	MECHYL		
1		sulfonyl-amino-phenyl)- phenyl	
370	mother	(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
371	methyl		
	methyl	(3-isopropylphenyl)-phenyl	
372	methyl	(3-trifluoromethyl-	
1		sulfonyl-amino-phenyl)-	
1-3-5-1-		phenyl	
373	methyl	(3-methylsulfonylamino-	
L		phenyl)-phenyl	
374	methyl	(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
375	methyl	(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl	
376	methyl	2-pyridyl	
377	methyl	3-pyridyl	
378	methyl	4-pyridyl	
379	methyl	3-amino-4-pyridyl	
380	methyl	3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl	
381	methyl	3-imidazole	
382	methyl	2-nitro-3-imidazole	
383	methyl	5-thiazole	
384	methyl	5-oxazole	
385	methyl	4-pyazole	
386	methy1	phenylethyl	
387	methyl	2-aminophenylethyl	
388	methyl	2-methylsulfonylamino-	
1 1	mo ony a	phenylethyl	
389	methyl	2-trifluoromethyl-	
1	<u></u>	sulfonylamino-phenylethyl	
390	methy1	2-hydroxymethylene-	
391	mot her?	phenylethyl 2-aminomethylene-	
	methyl	phenylethyl	
392	methyl	2-tetrazolephenylethyl	
393	methyl	2-tert-butylamino- sulfonylphenylethyl	
394	methy1	2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	
395	methyl		
396	methyl	2-methoxyphenylethyl	
397		3-aminophenylethyl	
	methyl	3-methylsulfonylamino- phenylethyl	
398	methyl	3-	-
		trifluoromethylsulfonylamin o-phenylethyl	
399	methyl	3-hydroxymethylene-	
	<u>.</u>	phenylethyl	
			

400	methyl	3-aminomethylene-	
1 300	mecnyi	phenylethyl	
401	methyl	3-tetrazolephenylethyl	
402	methyl	3-tert-butylamino-	
1		sulfonylphenylethyl	
403	methyl	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	
404	methyl	3-methoxyphenylethyl	
405	OH	Н	
406	OH	methyl	
407	OH	ethyl	
408	OH .	n-propyl	
409	OH	n-butyl	
410	ОН	n-pentyl	
411	OH	n-hexanyl	
412	OH	n-heptanyl	
413	ОН	isopropyl	
414	OH	tert-butyl	
415	OH	cyclopropyl	
416	OH	cyclobutanyl	
417	. OH	cyclpentanyl	
418	OH	cyclohexanyl	
419	OH	cycloheptanyl	
420	OH	phenyl	
421	OH	phenylmethyl	
422	OH	3-hydroxyphenyl	
423	OH	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl	
424	OH	3-fluorophenyl	
425	OH	3-chlorophenyl	
426	OH OH	3-nitrophenyl	
428		3-aminophenyl	
429	OH OH	3-methylsulfonamidephenyl 3-trifluoro-	
429	On	methylsulfonamidephenyl	
430	OH	3-Ac-NHphenyl	
431	OH	3-Boc-NHphenyl	
432	OH	3-Cbz-NHphenyl	
433	OH	3-aminomethylenephenyl	
434	OH	3-aminoethylenephenyl	
435	OH	3-cyanophenyl	
436	ОН	3-cyanomethylphenyl	
437	OH	3-hydroxymethylenephenyl	
438	ОН	3-carboxylphenyl	
439	OH	3-mercaptophenyl	
440	ОН	3-methoxyphenyl	
441	OH	3,4-methylenedioxophenyl	
442	OH.	3-tetrazolephenyl	
443	OH	3-aminosulfonylphenyl	
444	OH	3-methylamino-	
		sulfonylphenyl	
445	OH	3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl	
446	ОН	3-tert-butylamino-	
1-42-		sulfonylphenyl	
447	OH	3-methylsulfonylphenyl	
448	OH	4-methoxyphenyl	
449	OH	4-phenylphenyl	
450	ОН	(2-hydroxymethylene-	
451	OH	phenyl)-phenyl	
1 421	OH	(2-tert-butylamino-	
452	OH	sufony1pheny1)-pheny1 (2-methy1amino-	
302	On	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
453	OH	(2-ethylamino-	
1 - 1		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	

454	ОН	(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)-	
		phenyl	
455	OH	(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl	
456	OH	(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl	
457	OH	(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-phenyl	
458	OH	(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-phenyl	
459	ОН	(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-phenyl	
460	OH	(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-phenyl	
461	ОН	(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
462	OH	(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-phenyl	
463	OH	(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl	
464	OH	(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
465	OH	(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
466	OH	(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
467	OH OH	(2-methylamino-phenyl)-	
40/	On		
468	077	phenyl	
408	OH	(2-ethylamino-phenyl)-	
		phenyl	
469	ОН	(2-propylamino-phenyl)-	
I-470-I		phenyl	
470	OH	(2-methylsulfonylamino-	
		phenyl)-phenyl	
471	ОН	(2-trifluoromethyl-	
1 1	•	sulfonyl-amino-phenyl)-	
		phenyl	
472	OH .	(3-mechylphenyl)-phenyl	
473	OH	(3-isopropylphenyl)-phenyl	
474	OH	(3-trifluoromethyl-	
ł ł		sulfonyl-amino-phenyl)-	
<u> </u>		phenyl	
475	OH	(3-methylsulfonylamino-	
		phenyl)-phenyl	
476	OH	(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
477	OH	(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl	
478	OH	2-pyridyl	
479	OH	3-pyridyl	
480	OH	4-pyridyl	
481	OH .	3-amino-4-pyridyl	
482	OH	3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl	
483	OH	3-imidazole	
484	OH	2-nitro-3-imidazole	
485	ОН	5-thiazole	
486	OH	5-oxazole	
487	OH	4-pyazole	
488	OH	phenylethyl	
489	OH	2-aminophenylethyl	
490	OH	2-methylsulfonylamino-	
		phenylethyl	
491	ОН	2-trifluoromethyl-	
] [3.3	sulfonylamino-phenylethyl	
492	ОН	2-hydroxymethylene-	
	~	phenylethyl	
493	ОН	2-aminomethylene-	
***	OI1	phenylethyl	
494	OH	2-tetrazolephenylethyl	
495	OH		
	On	2-tert-butylamino-	
496	OH	sulfonylphenylethyl	
497		2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	
497	OH	2-methoxyphenylethyl	
498	OH	3-aminophenylethyl	
499	ОН	3-methylsulfonylamino-	
500		phenylethyl	
300	ОН	3-	
		trifluoromethylsulfonylamin	
L		o-phenylethyl	

501	ОН	3-hydroxymethylene-	
502	ОН	phenylethyl 3-aminomethylene-	
302	OI,	phenylethyl	
503	OH	3-tetrazolephenylethyl	
504	ОН	3-tert-butylamino-	
		sulfonylphenylethyl	
505	OH	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	
506	OH NH (CO) CH ₃	3-methoxyphenylethyl H	
508	NH (CO) CH ₃		
509	NH (CO) CH ₃	methyl	
510	NH (CO) CH ₃	ethyl	
511		n-propyl	
	NH (CO) CH ₃	n-butyl	
512	NH (CO) CH ₃	n-pentyl	
513	NH (CO) CH ₃	n-hexanyl	
514	NH (CO) CH ₃	n-heptanyl	
515	NH (CO) CH ₃	isopropyl	
516	NH (CO) CH ₃	tert-butyl	
517	NH (CO) CH ₃	cyclopropyl	
518	NH (CO) CH ₃	cyclobutanyl	<u></u>
519	NH (CO) CH ₃	cyclpentanyl	
520	NH (CO) CH ₃	cyclohexanyl	
521	NH (CO) CH ₃	cycloheptanyl	
522	NH (CO) CH ₃	phenyl	
523	NH (CO) CH ₃	phenylmethyl	
524	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-hydroxyphenyl	
525	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl	
526	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-fluorophenyl	
527	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-chlorophenyl	
528	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-nitrophenyl	
529	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-aminophenyl	
530	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-methyl-sulfonamidephenyl	
531	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-trifluoro-	
532	NTL (CO) CH	methylsulfonamidephenyl	
533	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-Ac-NHphenyl	
534	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-Boc-NHphenyl	
535	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-Cbz-NHphenyl	
536	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-aminomethylenephenyl	
537	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-aminoethylenephenyl	
538	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-cyanophenyl	
539	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-cyanomethylphenyl	
	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-hydroxy-methylenephenyl	
540	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-carboxylphenyl	
	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-mercaptophenyl	
542	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-methoxyphenyl	
543	NH (CO) CH ₃	3,4-methylenedioxophenyl	
544	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-tetrazolephenyl	
545	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-aminosulfonylphenyl	
546	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-methylamino-	
547	NH (CO) CH ₃	sulfonylphenyl 3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl	
548	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-tert-butylamino-	
1	Mi (CO) Ch3	sulfonylphenyl	
549	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-methylsulfonylphenyl	
550	NH (CO) CH ₃	4-methoxyphenyl	
551	NH (CO) CH ₃	4-phenylphenyl	
			

552	NH (CO) CH ₃	(2-hydroxymethylene- phenyl)-phenyl	
553	NH (CO) CH ₃	(2-tert-butylamino-	
		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
554	NH (CO) CH ₃	(2-methylamino- sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
555	NH (CO) CH ₃	(2-ethylamino-	
		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
556	ин (со) сн ³	(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)-	
557	NH (CO) CH ₃	phenyl (2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl	
558	NH (CO) CH ₃	(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl	
559	NH (CO) CH ₃	(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-phenyl	
560	NH (CO) CH ₃	(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-phenyl	
561			
	NH (CO) CH ₃	(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-phenyl	
562	NH (CO) CH ₃	(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-phenyl	
563	NH (CO) CH ₃	(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
564	NH (CO) CH₃	(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-phenyl	
565	NH (CO) CH ₃	(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl	
566	NH (CO) CH ₃	(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
567	NH (CO) CH ₃	(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
568	NH (CO) CH ₃	(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
569	NH (CO) CH ₃	(2-methylamino-phenyl)- phenyl	
570	NH (CO) CH ₃	(2-ethylamino-phenyl)-	
	NTI (00) CII	phenyl	
571	NH (CO) CH ₃	(2-propylamino-phenyl)- phenyl	
572	NH (CO) CH ₃	(2-methylsulfonylamino- phenyl)-phenyl	
573	NH (CO)CH ₃	(2-trifluoromethyl- sulfonyl-amino-phenyl)- phenyl	
574	NH (CO) CH ₃	(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
575	NH (CO) CH ₃	(3-isopropylphenyl)-phenyl	
576	NH (CO) CH₃	(3-trifluoromethyl- sulfonyl-amino-phenyl)- phenyl	
577	NH (CO) CH ₃	(3-methylsulfonylamino- phenyl)-phenyl	
578	NH (CO) CH ₃	(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
579	NH (CO) CH ₃	(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl	
580	NH (CO) CH ₃	2-pyridyl	
581	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-pyridyl	
582	NH (CO) CH ₃	4-pyridyl	
583	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-amino-4-pyridyl	
584	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl	
585	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-imidazole	
586	NH (CO) CH ₃	2-nitro-3-imidazole	
587	NH (CO) CH ₃	5-thiazole	
588	NH (CO) CH ₃	5-oxazole	
589	NH (CO) CH ₃	4-pyazole	
590	NH (CO) CH ₃	phenylethyl	
591	NH (CO) CH ₃	2-aminophenylethyl	
592	NH (CO) CH ₃	2-methylsulfonylamino- phenylethyl	
593	NH (CO) CH ₃	2- trifluoromethylsulfonylamin	
594	NH (CO) CH ₃	2-hydroxymethylene-	
594	NH (СО) СН ₃	o-phenylethyl	_

595	ИН (CO) СН ₃	2-aminomethylene-
596	NH (CO) CH ₃	phenylethyl 2-tetrazolephenylethyl
597	NH (CO) CH ₃	
391	NH (CO) CH3	2-tert-butylamino- sulfonylphenylethyl
598	NH (CO) CH ₃	2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
599	NH (CO) CH ₃	2-methoxyphenylethyl
600	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-aminophenylethyl
601	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-methylsulfonylamino-
001	init(co) city	phenylethyl
602	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-trifluoromethyl-
		sulfonylamino-phenylethyl
603	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-hydroxymethylene-
		phenylethyl
604	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-aminomethylene-
605	NTI (CO) CU	phenylethyl
	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-tetrazolephenylethyl
606	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-tert-butylamino- sulfonylphenylethyl
607	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
608	NH (CO) CH ₃	3-methoxyphenylethyl
609	1411(00)(113	2 - mecrovy briend TechAT
610	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	н
611	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	methyl
612	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	ethyl
613	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	
L		n-propyl
614	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	n-butyl
615	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	n-pentyl
616	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	n-hexanyl
617	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	n-heptanyl
618	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	isopropyl
619	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	tert-butyl
620	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	cyclopropyl
621	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	cyclobutanyl
622	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	cyclpentanyl
623	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	cyclohexanyl
624	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	cycloheptanyl
625	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	phenyl
626	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	phenylmethyl
627	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-hydroxyphenyl
628	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl
629	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-fluorophenyl
630	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-chlorophenyl
631	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-nitrophenyl
632	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-aminophenyl
633	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-methylsulfonamidephenyl
634	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-trifluoro-
L		methylsulfonamidephenyl
635	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-Ac-NHphenyl
636	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-Boc-NHphenyl
637	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-Cbz-NHpheny1
638	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-aminomethylenephenyl
639	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-aminoethylenephenyl
640	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-cyanophenyl
641	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-cyanomethylphenyl
642	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-hydroxymethylenephenyl
643	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-carboxylphenyl
644	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	
		3-mercaptophenyl
645	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-methoxyphenyl

646	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3,4-methylenedioxophenyl	
647	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-tetrazolephenyl	
648	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-aminosulfonylphenyl	
649	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-methylamino-	
		sulfonylphenyl	
650	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl	
651	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-tert-butylamino-	
<u></u>		sulfonylphenyl	
652	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-methylsulfonylphenyl	
653	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-methoxyphenyl	
654	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-phenylphenyl	
655	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(2-hydroxymethylene- phenyl)-phenyl	
656	NH (CO) C2H5	4-(2-tert-butylamino-	
030	1111 (00) 02115	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
657	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(2-methylamino-	
		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
658	NH (CO) C_2H_5	4-(2-ethylamino-	
659	NII (CO) C II	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl 4-(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)-	
039	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	phenyl	
660	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl	
661	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl	
662	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-	
		phenyl	
663	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-	
- <u></u> -	171/70\17	phenyl	
664	NH (CO) C_2H_5	4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)- phenyl	
665	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-	
003	1411 (607 02115	phenyl	
666	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
667	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-	
		phenyl	
668	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl	
669	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
670	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
671	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
672	NH (CO) C2H5	4-(2-methylamino-phenyl)- phenyl	
673	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)-	
"	111.(00,02.15	phenyl	
674	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)-	
	- <u></u>	phenyl	
675	NH (CO) C_2H_5	4-(2-methylsulfonylamino-	
676	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	phenyl) -phenyl 4-(2-	
1 0/0	NA (CO) C2A5	trifluoromethylsulfonyl-	
1		amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
677	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
678	NH (CO) C2H5	4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-	
		phenyl	
679	NH (CO) C_2H_5	4-(3-	
		trifluoromethylsulfonyl- amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
680	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(3-methylsulfonylamino-	
		phenyl)-phenyl	
681	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
682	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl	
683	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	2-pyridyl	
684	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-pyridyl	
685	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-pyridyl	

686	NH (CO) C2H5	3-amino-4-pyridyl	
687	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl	
688	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-imidazole	
689	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	2-nitro-3-imidazole	
690	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	5-thiazole	
691	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	5-oxazole	
692	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	4-pyazole	
693	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	phenylethyl	
694	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	2-aminophenylethyl	
695	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	2-methylsulfonylamino-	
		phenylethyl	
696	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	trifluoromethylsulfonylamin o-phenylethyl	
697	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	2-hydroxymethylene- phenylethyl	
698	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	2-aminomethylene- phenylethyl	
699	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	2-tetrazolephenylethyl	
700	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	2-tert-butylamino-	
		sulfonylphenylethyl	
701	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	
702	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	2-methoxyphenylethyl	
703	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-aminophenylethyl	
704	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-methylsulfonylamino- phenylethyl	
705	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3- trifluoromethylsulfonylamin o-phenylethyl	
706	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-hydroxymethylene- phenylethyl	
707	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-aminomethylene- phenylethyl	
708	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-tetrazolephenylethyl	
709	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-tert-butylamino- sulfonylphenylethyl	
710	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	
711	NH (CO) C ₂ H ₅	3-methoxyphenylethyl	
712	NH (CO) OC2H ₅	н	
713	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	methyl	
714	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	ethyl	
715	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	n-propyl	
716	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	n-butyl	
717	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	n-pentyl	
718	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	n-hexanyl	
719	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	n-heptanyl	
720	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	isopropyl	
721	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	tert-butyl	
722	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	cyclopropyl	
723	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	cyclobutanyl	
724	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	cyclpentanyl	
725	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	cyclohexanyl	
726	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	cycloheptanyl	
727 728	NH (CO) OC H	phenyl	
729	NH (CO) OC H	phenylmethyl	
730	NH (CO) OC H	3-hydroxyphenyl	
731	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl	
	NH (CO) OC H	3-fluorophenyl	
732	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-chlorophenyl	

733	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-nitrophenyl	
734	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-aminophenyl	
735	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-methyl-sulfonamidephenyl	
736	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-trifluoro-	
		methylsulfonamidephenyl	
737	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-Ac-NHphenyl	
738	NH (CO)-OC ₂ H ₅	3-Boc-NHphenyl	
739	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-Cbz-NHphenyl	
740	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-aminomethylenephenyl	
741	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-aminoethylenephenyl	
742	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-cyanopheny1	
743	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-cyanomethylphenyl	
744	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-hydroxy-methylenephenyl	
745	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-carboxylphenyl	
746	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-mercaptophenyl	
747	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-methoxyphenyl	
748	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3,4-methylenedioxophenyl	
749	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-tetrazolephenyl	
750	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-aminosulfonylphenyl	
751	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-methylamino-	
752	NIL (CO) OC H	sulfonylphenyl 3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl	
753	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅ NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-tert-butylamino-	
/33	NH (CO) OC2H5	sulfonylphenyl	
754	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-methylsulfonylphenyl	
755	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-methoxyphenyl	
756	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-phenylphenyl	
757	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(2-hydroxymethylene-	
		phenyl)-phenyl	
758	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(2-tert-butylamino-	
759	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl 4-(2-methylamino-	
, , , ,	MI (CO) OC2IIS	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
760	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(2-ethylamino-	
		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
761	NH (CO) OC_2H_5	4-(2-aminosufony1-pheny1)- pheny1	
762	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl	
763	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl	
764	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-	
		phenyl	_
765	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-	
766	NTI (CO) OC 11	phenyl 4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-	
/00	NH (CO) OC_2H_5	phenyl	
767	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-	
		phenyl	
768	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
769	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-	
770	NH (CO) OC U	phenyl	
771	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅ NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl	
772	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl 4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
773	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
774	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(2-amino-pheny1)-pheny1 4-(2-methylamino-pheny1)-	
''*	M1 (CO) OC2N5	henyl	
775	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)-	
		phenyl	
776	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)-	
L	~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	o phenyl	

777	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(2-methylsulfonylamino-
778	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	phenyl)-phenyl
1 // 1	Mi (CO) OCZIIS	trifluoromethylsulfonyl-
		amino-phenyl)-phenyl
779	NH(CO)OC ₂ H ₅	4-(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl
780	NH (CO) OC2H5	4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-
		phenyl
781	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(3-
1		trifluoromethylsulfonyl-
1-200-l-		amino-phenyl)-phenyl
782	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(3-methylsulfonylamino-
783	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	phenyl)-phenyl
784		4-(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl
785	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl
	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	2-pyridyl
786	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-pyridyl
787	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-pyridyl
788	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-amino-4-pyridyl
789	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl
790	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-imidazole
791	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	2-nitro-3-imidazole
792	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	5-thiazole
793	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	5-oxazole
794	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	4-pyazole
795	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	phenylethyl
796	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	2-aminophenylethyl
797	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	2-anthophenylethyl 2-methylsulfonylamino-
'3'	NA (CO) OC2 H5	phenylethyl
798	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	2-
	(01,02,03	trifluoromethylsulfonylamin
L1		o-phenylethyl
799	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	2-hydroxymethylene-
		phenylethyl
800	NH (CO) OC_2H_5	2-aminomethylene-
801	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	phenylethyl 2-tetrazolephenylethyl
802	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	2-tert-butylamino-
802	NA (CO) OC2A5	sulfonylphenylethyl
803	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
804	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	2-methoxyphenylethyl
805	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-aminophenylethyl
806	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	
800	NA (CO) OC2A5	3-methylsulfonylamino- phenylethyl
807	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-trifluoro-
	1 (00) 0025	methylsulfonylamino-
		phenylethyl
808	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-hydroxymethylene-
		phenylethyl
809	NH (CO) OC_2H_5	3-aminomethylene-
		phenylethyl
810	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-tetrazolephenylethyl
811	NH (CO) OC_2H_5	3-tert-butylamino-
812	MH (CO) OC H	sulfonylphenylethyl
	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
813	NH (CO) OC ₂ H ₅	3-methoxyphenylethyl
814	NH (CO) OCH ₃	Н Н
815	NH (CO) OCH ₃	methyl
816	NH (CO) OCH ₃	ethyl
817	NH (CO) OCH ₃	n-propyl
818	NH (CO) OCH3	n-butyl

819	NH (CO) OCH ₃	n-pentyl	
820	NH (CO) OCH ₃	n-hexanyl	
821	NH (CO) OCH ₃	n-heptanyl	
822	NH (CO) OCH ₃	isopropyl	
823	NH (CO) OCH ₃	tert-butyl	
824	NH (CO) OCH ₃	cyclopropyl	
825	NH (CO) OCH ₃	cyclobutanyl	
826	NH (CO) OCH ₃	cyclpentanyl	
827	NH (CO) OCH ₃	cyclohexanyl	
	NH (CO) OCH ₃	cycloheptanyl	
828	NH (CO) OCH ₃	phenyl	
	NH (CO) OCH ₃	phenylmethyl	
830	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-hydroxyphenyl	
831	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl	
832		3-fluorophenyl	
833	NH (CO) OCH	3-chlorophenyl	
834	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-nitrophenyl	
835	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-aminophenyl	
836	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-methy-lsulfonamidephenyl	
837	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-trifluoro-	
838	NH (CO) OCH3	methylsulfonamidephenyl	
	771 (CO) OCH	3-Ac-NHphenyl	
839	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-Boc-NHphenyl	
840	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-Cbz-NHphenyl	
841	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-aminomethylenephenyl	
842	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-aminomethylenephenyl	
843	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-cyanophenyl	
844	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-cyanomethylphenyl	
845	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-hydroxy-methylenephenyl	
846	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-nydroxy-methylenephenyl	
847	NH (CO) OCH ₃		
848	NH (CO)OCH ₃	3-mercaptophenyl	
849	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-methoxyphenyl	
850	NH (CO) OCH3	3,4-methylenedioxophenyl	
851	NH (CO) OCH3	3-tetrazolephenyl	
852	NH (CO) OCH3	3-aminosulfonylphenyl	
853	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-methylamino-	
		sulfonylphenyl 3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl	
854	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl	
855	NH (CO) OCH ₃	sulfonylphenyl	
	771 (CO) OCU	3-methylsulfonylphenyl	
856	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-methoxyphenyl	
857	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-phenylphenyl	
858	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2-hydroxymethylene-	
859	NH (CO) OCH ₃	phenyl)-phenyl	
	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2-tert-butylamino-	
860	NH (CO) OCH3	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
861	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2-methylamino-	
801		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
862	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2-ethylamino-	
		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
863	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)- phenyl	
		4-(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl	
864	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl	
865	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2-fluorophenyl)- 4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-	
866	NH (CO) OCH ₃	phenyl	
867	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)- phenyl	

368	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)- phenyl	
869	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)- phenyl	
070	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
870 871	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-	
0/1	1411 (60) 5033	phenyl	
872	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl	
873	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
874	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
875	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
876	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2-methylamino-phenyl)- phenyl	
877	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)- phenyl	
878	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)- phenyl	
879	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(2-methylsulfonylamino- phenyl)-phenyl	
880	NH (CO) OCH₃	4-(2- trifluoromethylsulfonyl- amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
881	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
882	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(3-isopropylphenyl)- phenyl	
883	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(3- trifluoromethylsulfonyl- amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
884	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(3-methylsulfonylamino- phenyl)-phenyl	
885	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
886	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl	
887	NH (CO) OCH ₃	2-pyridyl	
888	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-pyridyl	
889	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-pyridyl	
890	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-amino-4-pyridyl	
891	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl	
892	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-imidazole	
893	NH (CO) OCH ₃	2-nitro-3-imidazole	
894	NH (CO) OCH ₃	5-thiazole	
895	NH (CO) OCH ₃	5-oxazole	
896	NH (CO) OCH ₃	4-pyazole	
897	NH (CO) OCH ₃	phenylethyl	
898	NH (CO) OCH3	2-aminophenylethyl	
899	NH (CO) OCH ₃	2-methylsulfonylamino- phenylethyl	
900	NH (CO)OCH ₃	2- trifluoromethylsulfonylamin ophenylethyl	
901	NH (CO) OCH ₃	2-hydroxymethylene- phenylethyl	
902	NH (CO) OCH ₃	2-aminomethylene- phenylethyl	
903	NH (CO) OCH3	2-tetrazolephenylethyl	
904	NH (CO) OCH ₃	2-tert-butylamino- sulfonylphenylethyl	
905	NH (CO) OCH ₃	2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	
906	NH (CO) OCH ₃	2-methoxyphenylethyl	
907	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-aminophenylethyl 3-methylsulfonylamino-	
908	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-methylsulionylamino-	

909	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-trifluoromethyl- sulfonylamino-phenylethyl
910	NH (CO) OCH3	3-hydroxymethylene-
		phenylethyl 3-aminomethylene-
911	NH (CO) OCH3	phenylethyl
	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-tetrazolephenylethyl
912	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-tert-butylamino-
913	NH (CO) OCH3	sulfonylphenylethyl
914	NH (CO) OCH3	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
915	NH (CO) OCH ₃	3-methoxyphenylethyl
916	NHBoc	H
917	NHBoc	methyl
918	NHBoc	ethyl
919	NHBoc	n-propy1
920	NHBoc	n-butyl
921	NHBoc	n-pentyl
922	NHBoc	n-hexanyl
923	NHBoc	n-heptanyl
924	NHBoc	isopropyl
925	NHBoc	tert-butyl
926	NHBoc	cyclopropyl
927	NHBoc	cyclobutanyl
928	NHBoc	cyclpentanyl
929	NHBoc	cyclohexanyl
930	NHBoc	cycloheptanyl
931	NHBoc	phenyl phenylmethyl
932	NHBoc	3-hydroxyphenyl
933	NHBoc	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl
934	NHBoc	3-fluorophenyl
935	NHBoc	3-rhlorophenyl
936	NHBoc	3-nitropheny1
937	NHBoc	3-aminophenyl
938	NHBoc	3-methyl-sulfonamidephenyl
939	NHBoc	3-trifluoro-
940	NHBoc	methylsulfonamidephenyl
941	NHBoc	3-Ac-NHphenyl
942	NHBoc	3-Boc-NHphenyl
943	NHBoc	3-Cbz-NHphenyl
944	NHBoc	3-aminomethylenephenyl
945	NHBoc	3-aminoethylenephenyl
946	NHBoc	3-cyanophenyl
947	NHBoc	3-cyanomethylphenyl 3-hydroxymethylenephenyl
948	NHBoc	3-hydroxymethylenephenyl 3-carboxylphenyl
949	NHBoc	3-carboxylphenyl 3-mercaptophenyl
950	NHBoc	3-mercaptopheny1 3-methoxypheny1
951	NHBoc	3,4-methylenedioxophenyl
952	NHBoc	3,4-methylehedioxophenyl 3-tetrazolephenyl
953	NHBoc	3-aminosulfonylphenyl
954	NHBoc	3-methylamino-
955	NHBoc	sulfonvlphenyl
956	NHBoc	3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl
957	NHBoc	3-tert-butylamino- sulfonylphenyl
	NUBOC	3-methylsulfonylphenyl
958	NHBoc NHBoc	4-methoxyphenyl
959	NHBoc	4-phenylphenyl
960 961	NHBoc	4-(2-hydroxymethylene-
		phenyl)-phenyl 4-(2-tert-butylamino-
962	NHBoc	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl

63	NHBoc	4-(2-methylamino- sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
	NHBoc	4-(2-ethylamino-	
964	MADOC	sufonvlphenyl)-phenyl	_
965	NHBoc	4-(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)-	
,03		phenyl	
966	NHBoc	4-(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl	
967	NHBoc	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl	
968	NHBoc	4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-	
		phenyl	_
969	NHBoc	4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-	
		phenyl 4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-	_
970	NHBoc	phenyl	
		4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-	_
971	NHBoc	phenyl	
		4-(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl	_
972	NHBoc	4-(2-hethylphenyl)-	_
973	NHBoc	phenyl	
		4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl	_
974	NHBoc	4-(2-methyl-phenyl)-phenyl	_
975	NHBoc	4-(2-thethyl-phenyl)-phenyl	_
976	NHBoc	4-(2-ioriny)-phenyl 4-(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	_
977 .	NHBoc	4-(2-methylamino-phenyl)-	_
978	NHBoc	phenyl	
		4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)-	
979	NHBoc	nhenvl I	
	NHBoc	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)-	
980	NABOC	i phenvi –	
-001	NHBoc	4-(2-methylsulfonylamino-	
981	Miboc	phenyl)-phenyl	
	NHBoc	4-(2-	
982	Miboc	trifluoromethylsulfonyl-	
		amino-phenyl)-phenyl	_
983	NHBoc	4-(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl	_
984	NHBoc	4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-	
704		phenyl	_
985	NHBoc	4-(3-	
		trifluoromethylsulfonyl-	
		amino-phenyl)-phenyl 4-(3-methylsulfonylamino-	_
986	NHBoc	phenyl)-phenyl	
		4-(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
987	NHBoc	4-(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	_
988	NHBoc	2-pyridyl	_
989	NHBoc	3-pyridyl	_
990	NHBoc	4-pyridyl	
991	NHBoc	3-amino-4-pyridyl	_
992	NHBoc	3-amino-4-pyridyl 3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl	
993	NHBoc		_
994	NHBoc	3-imidazole 2-nitro-3-imidazole	_
995	NHBoc		
996	NHBoc	5-thiazole 5-oxazole	_
997	NHBoc	5-oxazoie 4-pyazole	_
998	NHBoc	phenylethyl	_
999	NHBoc	phenylethyl 2-aminophenylethyl	
1000	NHBoc	2-aminophenylethyl 2-methylsulfonylamino-	
1001	NHBoc	2-methylsulfonylamino- phenylethyl	
		pnenylethyl 2-	
1002	NHBoc	trifluoromethylsulfonylamin	
1		o-phenylethyl	
		2-hydroxymethylene-	_
1003	NHBoc	phenylethyl	
1004		2-aminomethylene-	_
	NHBoc		

1005	NHBoc	2-tetrazolephenylethyl	
1006	NHBoc	2-tert-butylamino-	
		sulfonylphenylethyl 2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	
1007	NHBoc	2-methoxyphenylethyl	
1008	NHBoc	3-aminophenylethyl	
1009	NHBoc	3-methylsulfonylamino-	
1010	NHBoc	phenylethyl	
1011	NHBoc	3-	1
1011	11200	trifluoromethylsulfonylamin	I
į.		o-phenylethyl	
1012	NHBoc	3-hydroxymethylene-	ì
		phenylethyl 3-aminomethylene-	
1013	NHBoc	phenylethyl	
	MID	3-tetrazolephenylethyl	
1014	NHBoc NHBoc	3-tert-butylamino-	
1015	NABOC	sulfonylphenylethyl	
1016	NHBoc	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	
1017	NHBoc	3-methoxyphenylethyl	
1018	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	Н	
1019	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	methyl	
1020	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	ethyl	
1021	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	n-propyl	
1022	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	n-butyl	
1023	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	n-pentyl	
1024	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	n-hexanyl	
1025	NH (CO) OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	n-heptanyl	
	NH (CO) OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	isopropyl	
1026	NH(CO)OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	tert-butyl	
1027	NH (CO) OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	cyclopropyl	
1028	NH (CO) OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	cyclobutanyl	
1029	NH (CO) OCH ₂ -4 pyridyl	cyclpentanyl	
1030	NH (CO) OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	cyclohexanyl	
1031	NH (CO) OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	cycloheptanyl	
1032	NH(CO)OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	phenyl	
1033	NH (CO) OCH2-4-pyridyl	phenylmethyl	
1034	NH (CO) OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	3-hydroxyphenyl	
1035	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl	
1036	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-fluorophenyl	
1037	NH (CO) OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-chlorophenyl	
1038	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-nitrophenyl	
1039	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-aminophenyl	
1040	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	1	
1041	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-methyl-sulfonamidephenyl 3-trifluoro-	
1042	NH(CO)OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	methylsulfonamidephenyl	
		3-Ac-NHphenyl	
1043	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-Boc-NHpheny1	
1044	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-Cbz-NHphenyl	
1045	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-CDZ-NAPIGNY1	
1046	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-aminomethylenephenyl	
1047	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-aminoethylenephenyl	
1048	NH(CO)OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	-3-cyanophenyl	
1049	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-cyanomethylphenyl	
1050	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-hydroxymethylenephenyl	
1051	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-carboxylphenyl	
1052	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-mercaptophenyl	
1053	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-methoxyphenyl	
1054	NH(CO)OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	3,4-methylenedioxophenyl	
1055	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-tetrazolephenyl	

1056	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-aminosulfonylphenyl	
1057	NH (CO) OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	3-methylamino-	
1021	Mir(co)ocii2 4 pi-14i-	sulfonylphenyl	
1058	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl	
1059	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-tert-butylamino-	
1037	2	sulfonylphenyl	
1060	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-methylsulfonylphenyl	
1061	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	4-methoxyphenyl	
1062	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	4-phenylphenyl	
1063	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	4-(2-hydroxymethylene-	
		phenyl)-phenyl	
1064	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	4-(2-tertbutylamino-	
	1.2.1	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl 4-(2-methylamino-	
1065	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
	and any and the armidul	4-(2-ethylamino-	
1066	NH(CO)OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
1007	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	4-(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)-	
1067	NH (CO) OCI12 4 P12141-	phenyl	
1068	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	4-(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl	
1069	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl	
1070	NH (CO) OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-	
1070	Mit (CO) COME TO FILL THE	phenyl	
1071	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-	
		phenyl	
1072	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-	
		phenyl 4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-	
1073	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	phenyl	
	varion) ocu A-pyridyl	4-(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
1074	NH (CO) OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-	
1075	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	phenyl	
1076	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl	
	NH (CO) OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
1077	NH (CO) OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
1078	NH (CO) OCH ₂ - 4 - pyridyl	4-(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
1079	NH (CO) OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	4-(2-methylamino-phenyl)-	
1080	NH (CO) OCH2-4-Pylldy1	phenyl	
1081	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)-	
1001	Mileoresis Piers	phenyl	
1082	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)-	
		phenyl	
1083	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	4-(2-methylsulfonylamino- phenyl)-phenyl	
		9neny1) - pheny1 4 - (2 -	
1084	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	trifluoromethylsulfonyl-	
		amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
1085	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	4-(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
	NH (CO) OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-	
1086	NH (CO) OCH2 4 Pillaji	phenyl	
1087	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	4-(3-	
1007	2	trifluoromethylsulfonyl-	
<u> </u>		amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
1088	NH(CO)OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	4-(3-methylsulfonylamino- phenyl)-phenyl	
		4-(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
1089	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	4-(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl 4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl	
1090	NH (CO) OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl		
1091	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	2-pyridyl	
1092	NH(CO)OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	3-pyridyl	
1093	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	4-pyridyl	
1094	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-amino-4-pyridyl	
1095	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl	

		3-imidazole	
1096	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	2-nitro-3-imidazole	
1097	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	5-thiazole	
1098	NH(CO)OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl		
1099	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	5-oxazole	
1100	NH(CO)OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	4-pyazole	
1101	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	phenylethyl	
1102	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	2-aminophenylethyl	
1103	NH(CO)OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	2-methylsulfonylamino- phenylethyl	
1104	NH(CO)OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	2- trifluoromethylsulfonylamin o-phenylethyl	
1105	NH(CO)OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	2-hydroxymethylene- phenylethyl	
1106	NH(CO)OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	2-aminomethylene- phenylethyl	
1107	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	2-tetrazolephenylethyl	
1108	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	2-tertbutylamino-	
		sulfonylphenylethyl	
1109	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	
1110	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	2-methoxyphenylethyl	
1111	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-aminophenylethyl	
1112	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-methylsulfonylamino- phenylethyl	
1113	NH(CO)OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	3- trifluoromethylsulfonylamin o-phenylethyl	
1114	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-hydroxymethylene- phenylethyl	
1115	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-aminomethylene- phenylethyl	
1116	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-tetrazolephenylethyl	
1117	NH(CO)OCH ₂ -4-pyridyl	3-tert-butylamino- sulfonylphenylethyl	
1118	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	
1119	NH(CO)OCH2-4-pyridyl	3-methoxyphenylethyl	
1120	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	Н	
1121	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	methyl	
1122	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	ethyl	
1123	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	n-propyl	
1124	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	n-butyl	
	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	n-pentyl	
1125 1126	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	n-hexany1	
		n-heptanyl	
1127	$NHS(O_2)CH_3$ $NHS(O_2)CH_3$	isopropyl	
1128	$NHS(O_2)CH_3$ $NHS(O_2)CH_3$	tert-buty1	
1129	and the second s	cyclopropyl	
1130	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	cyclobutanyl	
1131	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	cyclpentanyl	
1132	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	cyclohexanyl	
1133	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	cycloheptanyl	
1134	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃		
1135	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	phenyl	-
1136	NHS(O ₂)CH ₃	phenylmethyl	
1137	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-hydroxyphenyl	
1138	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl	<u> </u>
1139	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-fluorophenyl	
1140	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-chlorophenyl	<u> </u>
1141	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-nitrophenyl	
1142	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-aminopheny1	

1143	NHS (O_2) CH ₃	3-methyl-sulfonamidephenyl
1144	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-trifluoro-
		methylsulfonamidephenyl
1145	NHS(O ₂)CH ₃	3-Ac-NHphenyl
1146	NHS (O_2) CH ₃	3-Boc-NHphenyl
1147	NHS (O_2) CH ₃	3-Cbz-NHphenyl
1148	NHS (O_2) CH ₃	3-aminomethylenephenyl
1149	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-aminoethylenephenyl
1150	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-cyanophenyl
1151	NHS(O ₂)CH ₃	3-cyanomethylphenyl
1152	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-hydroxymethylenephenyl
1153	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-carboxylphenyl
1154	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-mercaptophenyl
1155	NHS (O2) CH3	3-methoxyphenyl
1156	NHS(O ₂)CH ₃	3,4-methylenedioxophenyl
1157	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-tetrazolephenyl
1158	NHS(O ₂)CH ₃	3-aminosulfonylphenyl
1159	NHS (O2) CH3	3-methylamino-
1160	NTIC (O.) CIL	sulfonylphenyl
1161	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃ NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl 3-tertbutylamino-
1101	NAS(O ₂)CA ₃	sulfonylphenyl
1162	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-methylsulfonylphenyl
1163	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-methoxyphenyl
1164	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-phenylphenyl
1165	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-(2-hydroxymethylene-
		phenyl)-phenyl
1166	NHS(O ₂)CH ₃	4-(2-tert-butylamino-
1167	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl 4-(2-methylamino-
110/	NAS (O ₂) Ch ₃	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl
1168	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-(2-ethylamino-
		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl
1169	NHS (O_2) CH ₃	4-(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)- phenyl
1170	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl
1171	NHS (O_2) CH ₃	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl
1172	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-
1173	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	phenyl 4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-
	1110 (02) 0113	phenvl
1174	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-
		phenyl
1175	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)- phenyl
1176	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl
1177	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-
		phenyl
1178	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl
1179	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl
1180	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl
1181	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl
1182	NHS (O_2) CH ₃	4-(2-methylamino-phenyl)- phenyl
1183	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)-
1104	1710/2 120	phenyl
1184	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)- phenyl
1185	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-(2-methylsulfonyl-
		aminophenyl)-phenyl

1186	NHS (O2) CH3	4-(2- trifluoromethylsulfonyl-	
		amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
1187		4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-	
1188	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	phenyl	
1189	NHS(O ₂)CH ₃	4-(3-	
1407	2, 2,	trifluoromethylsulfonyl-	
		amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
1190	NHS(O ₂)CH ₃	4-(3-methylsulfonylamino- phenyl)-phenyl	
	1712 (O.) CH	4-(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
1191	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl	
1192	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	2-pyridyl	
1193	NHS(O ₂)CH ₃	3-pyridyl	
1194	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-pyridyl	
1195	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃		
1196	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-amino-4-pyridyl	
1197	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl	
1198	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-imidazole	
1199	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	2-nitro-3-imidazole	
1200	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	5-thiazole	
1201	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	5-oxazole	
1202	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	4-pyazole	
1203	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	phenylethyl	
1204	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	2-aminophenylethyl	
	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	2-methylsulfonylamino-	
1205	NH3 (02/ C.13	phenylethyl	
1206	NHS (O2) CH3	2-	
		trifluoromethylsulfonylamin	
		o-phenylethyl 2-hydroxymethylene-	
1207	NHS (O2) CH3	phenylethyl	
		2-aminomethylene-	
1208	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	phenylethyl	
1000	NHS(O2)CH3	2-tetrazolephenylethyl	
1209	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	2-tert-butylamino-	_
1210	NHS (O ₂ / CH ₃	sulfonylphenylethyl	
1211	NHS(O ₂)CH ₃	2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	
1212	NHS(O ₂)CH ₃	2-methoxyphenylethyl	
1213	NHS(O ₂)CH ₃	3-aminophenylethyl	
	NHS(O ₂)CH ₃	3-methylsulfonylamino-	
1214	14112 (027 0113	phenylethyl	
1215	NHS (O2) CH3	3-	
		trifluoromethylsulfonylamin	
		o-phenylethyl 3-hydroxymethylene-	
1216	NHS (O_2) CH ₃	phenylethyl	
	NHS (O2) CH3	3-aminomethylene-	
1217	NHS (O_2) Ch ₃	phenylethyl	
1218	NHS(O ₂)CH ₃	3-tetrazolephenylethyl	
	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-tert-butylamino-	
1219	NAS (OZ/CII3	sulfonvlphenylethyl	
1220	NHS (O2) CH3	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	<u>. </u>
1221	NHS (O ₂) CH ₃	3-methoxyphenylethyl	
1222	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	Н	
	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	methyl	
1223		ethyl	_
1224	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	n-propyl	
1225	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	n-butyl	-
1226	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	n-pentyl	
1227	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	n-hexanyl	
1228	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	II IICAUIT 2	

1229	NHS (O2) CF3	n-heptanyl
1230	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	isopropyl
1231	NHS (O ₂)CF ₃	tert-butyl
1232	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	cyclopropyl
1233	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	cyclobutanyl
1234	NHS (O_2) CF ₃	cyclpentanyl
1235	NHS (O_2) CF ₃	cyclohexanyl
	NHS (O_2) CF ₃	cycloheptanyl
1236	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	phenyl
	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	phenylmethyl
1238	$\frac{\text{NHS}\left(O_{2}\right)\text{CF}_{3}}{\text{NHS}\left(O_{2}\right)\text{CF}_{3}}$	3-hydroxyphenyl
1239	NHS (O_2) CF ₃	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl
1240	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-fluorophenyl
1241		3-chlorophenyl
1242	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-nitrophenyl
1243	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-aminophenyl
1244	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	3-methyl-sulfonamidephenyl
1245	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	3-trifluoro-
1246	NHS (O_2) CF ₃	methylsulfonamidephenyl
1012	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	3-Ac-NHphenyl
1247	$NHS(O_2)CF_3$ $NHS(O_2)CF_3$	3-Boc-NHphenyl
1248	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-Cbz-NHphenyl
1249		3-aminomethylenephenyl
1250	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	3-aminoethylenephenyl
1251	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	3-cyanophenyl
1252	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-cyanomethylphenyl
1253	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-hydroxymethylenephenyl
1254	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-carboxylphenyl
1255	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	3-mercaptophenyl
1256	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	3-mercaptopheny1
1257	NHS (O_2) CF ₃	3,4-methylenedioxophenyl
1258	NHS (O_2) CF ₃	3-tetrazolephenyl
1259	NHS (O_2) CF ₃	3-tetrazolephenyl
1260	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-aminosulfonylphenyl 3-methylamino-
1261	NHS (O_2) CF ₃	sulfonylphenyl
1262	NHS (O2) CF3	3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl
1263	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-tert-butylamino-
1203		sulfonylphenyl
1264	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-methylsulfonylphenyl
1265	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	4-methoxyphenyl
1266	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	4-phenylphenyl
1267	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	4-(2-hydroxymethylene-
		phenyl)-phenyl 4-(2-tertbutylamino-
1268	NHS (O_2) CF ₃	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl
	MIG (O) CE	4-(2-methylamino-
1269	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	sufonvlphenyl)-phenyl
1270	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	4-(2-ethylamino-
12/0	2.1.1.2 (02, 023	sufonvlphenvl)-phenyl
1271	NHS (O2) CF3	4-(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)- phenyl
1272	NHS (O2) CF3	4-(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl
1273	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl
	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-
1274		phenyl 4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-
1275	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	phenyl
1276	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)- phenyl

.277	NHS (O2) CF3	4-(2,3-dichloropheny1)- pheny1
1278	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	4-(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl
279	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-
12/9	MIB (02) 013	phenyl
1280	NHS (O2)CF3	4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl
1281	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl
1282	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl
1283	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	4-(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl
1284	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	4-(2-methylamino-phenyl)-
1204	(52, 5	phenyl
1285	NHS (O_2) CF ₃	4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)- phenyl
	THE COLOR	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)-
1286	NHS (O2) CF3	phenvl
1287	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	4-(2-methylsulfonylamino-
120'		phenyl)-phenyl
1288	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	4-(2- trifluoromethylsulfonyl-
		amino-phenyl)-phenyl
	10.100	4-(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl
1289	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-
1290	NHS (O2) CF3	phenyl
1202	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	4-(3-
1291	NHS (02) C13	trifluoromethylsulfonyl-
		amino-phenyl)-phenyl
1292	NHS (O2) CF3	4-(3-methylsulfonylamino-
1472		phenyl)-phenyl
1293	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	4-(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl
1294	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl
1295	NHS (O2) CF3	2-pyridyl
1296	NHS (O2) CF3	3-pyridyl
1297	NHS (O2) CF3	4-pyridyl
1298	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-amino-4-pyridyl
	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl
1299	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-imidazole
1300	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	2-nitro-3-imidazole
1301	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	5-thiazole
1302		5-oxazole
1303	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	4-pyazole
1304	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	phenylethyl
1305	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	2-aminophenylethyl
1306	NHS (O_2) CF ₃	2-methylsulfonylamino-
1307	NHS (O_2) CF ₃	phenylethyl
1200	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	2-
1308	NHS (OZ/CI 3	trifluoromethylsulfonylamin
		o-phenylethyl
1309	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	2-hydroxymethylene-
		phenylethyl
1310	NHS (O_2) CF ₃	2-aminomethylene- phenylethyl
	7710/0 \07	2-tetrazolephenylethyl
1311	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	2-tert-butylamino-
1312	NHS (O_2) CF ₃	sulfonylphenylethyl
1 222	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
1313		2-methoxyphenylethyl
1314	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-aminophenylethyl
1315	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-methylsulfonylamino-
1316	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	phenylethyl
1317	NHS(O2)CF3	3-
131/	1410 (02) 013	trifluoromethylsulfonylamin
		o-phenylethyl

1318	NHS(O ₂)CF ₃	3-hydroxymethylene-	 7
1310	MIS (O2/CF3	phenylethyl	1
1319	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-aminomethylene-	
		phenylethyl	j
1320	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-tetrazolephenylethyl	
1321	NHS (O_2) CF ₃	3-tertbutylamino-	
		sulfonylphenylethyl	
1322	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	
1323	NHS (O ₂) CF ₃	3-methoxyphenylethyl	
1324	4- aminophenylS(O)2NH	Н	
1325	4- aminophenyls(O)2NH	methyl	
1326	4- aminophenylS(0)2NH	ethyl	
1327 1328	4- aminophenylS(O)2NH 4- aminophenylS(O)2NH	n-propyl n-butyl	
1329	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH 4- aminophenyls(0)2NH		
1330	4- aminophenyls(O)2NH	n-pentyl n-hexanyl	
1331	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	n-heptanyl	
1332	4- aminophenyls(O)2NH	isopropyl	
1333	4- aminophenyls(O)2NH	tert-butyl	
1334	4- aminopheny15(0)2NH	cyclopropyl	
1335	4- aminophenyls(O)2NH	cyclobutanyl	
1336	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	cyclpentanyl	
1337	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	cyclohexanyl	
1338	4- aminophenyls(O)2NH	cycloheptanyl	
1339	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	phenyl	
1340	4- aminophenylS(0)2NH	phenylmethyl	
1341	4- aminophenylS(0)2NH	3-hydroxyphenyl	
1342 1343	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH 4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl 3-fluorophenyl	
1344	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	3-chlorophenyl	
1345	4- aminopheny15(0)2NH	3-nitrophenyl	
1346	4- aminophenylS(0)2NH	3-aminophenyl	
1347	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	3-methyl-sulfonamidephenyl	
1348	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	3-trifluoro-	
		methylsulfonamidephenyl	
1349	4- aminophenylS(0)2NH	3-Ac-NHphenyl	
1350	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	3-Boc-NHphenyl	
1351	4- aminophenylS(O)2NH	3-Cbz-NHphenyl	
1352	4- aminophenyls(O)2NH	3-aminomethylenephenyl	
1353 1354	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH 4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	3-aminoethylenephenyl 3-cyanophenyl	
1355	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	3-cyanomethylphenyl	
1356	4- aminophenyls(O)2NH	3-hydroxymethylenephenyl	
1357	4- aminophenylS(O)2NH	3-carboxylphenyl	
1358	4- aminophenylS(O)2NH	3-mercaptophenyl	
1359	4- aminophenylS(O)2NH	3-methoxyphenyl	
1360	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	3,4-methylenedioxophenyl	
1361	4- aminophenylS(O)2NH	3-tetrazolephenyl	
1362	4- aminophenylS(O)2NH	3-aminosulfonylphenyl	
1363	4- aminophenylS(O)2NH	3-methylamino-	
1364	4. aminophanila(0) 2177	sulfonylphenyl	
1365	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH 4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl 3-tert-butylamino-	
1,00	4- aurtiobileti312(0) 51/H	sulfonylphenyl	į
1366	4- aminophenylS(0)2NH	3-methylsulfonylphenyl	
1367	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	4-methoxyphenyl	
1368	4- aminophenylS(O)2NH	4-phenylphenyl	
1369	4- aminophenylS(O)2NH	4-(2-hydroxymethylene-	-
		phenyl)-phenyl	
1370	4- aminophenylS(0)2NH	4-(2-tert-butylamino-	
1271	4	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
1371	4- aminophenyls(O)2NH	4-(2-methylamino-	
l		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	

1372	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	4-(2-ethylamino-
1373	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl 4-(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)-
		phenyl
1374	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	4-(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl
1375	4- aminophenyls(O)2NH	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl
1376	4- aminophenyls(O)2NH	4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)- phenyl
1377	4- aminophenylS(O)2NH	4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)- phenyl
1378	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)- phenyl
1379	4- aminophenyls(0) ₂ NH	4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)- phenyl
1380	4- aminophenyls(0) ₂ NH	4-(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl
1381	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)- phenyl
1382	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl
1383	4- aminophenylS(0)2NH	4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl
1384	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl
1385	4- aminophenyls(0) ₂ NH	4-(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl
1386	4- aminophenyls(0) ₂ NH	4-(2-amino-phenyi)- 4-(2-methylamino-phenyi)-
1387		phenyl
	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)- phenyl
1388	4- aminophenyls(O) ₂ NH	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)- phenyl
1389	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	4-(2-methylsulfonylamino- phenyl)-phenyl
1390	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	4-(2- trifluoromethylsulfonyl- amino-phenyl)-phenyl
1391	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	4-(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl
1392	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	4-(3-isopropylphenyl)- phenyl
1393	4- aminophenyls(0)2NH	4-(3-
		trifluoromethylsulfonyl- amino-phenyl)-phenyl
1394	4- aminophenyls(O) ₂ NH	4-(3-methylsulfonylamino- phenyl)-phenyl
1395	4- aminophenyls(O) ₂ NH	4-(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl
1396	4- aminophenyls(0) ₂ NH	4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl
1397	4- aminophenylS(O)2NH	2-pyridyl
1398	4- aminophenyls(O) ₂ NH	3-pyridyl
1399	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	4-pyridyl
1400	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	3-amino-4-pyridyl
1401	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl
1402	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH .	3-imidazole
1403	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	2-nitro-3-imidazole
1404	4- aminophenyls(0) ₂ NH	5-thiazole
1405	4- aminophenyls(O) ₂ NH	5-chiazore 5-oxazole
1406		
1407		4-pyazole
	4- aminophenyls(0) ₂ NH	phenylethyl
1408	4- aminophenyls(0) ₂ NH	2-aminophenylethyl
1409	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	2-methylsulfonylamino- phenylethyl
1410	4- aminophenyls(0) ₂ NH	2- trifluoromethylsulfonylamin o-phenylethyl
1411	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	2-hydroxymethylene- phenylethyl

1412	4- aminophenyls(0) ₂ NH	2-aminomethylene- phenylethyl
1413	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	2-tetrazolephenylethyl
1414	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	2-tert-butylamino-
		sulfonylphenylethyl
1415	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
1416	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	2-methoxyphenylethyl
1417	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	3-aminophenylethyl
1418	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	3-methylsulfonylamino-
1419	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	phenylethyl
1323	a antropicity to to / zim	trifluoromethylsulfonylamin o-phenylethyl
1420	4- aminophenyls(O) ₂ NH	3-hydroxymethylene- phenylethyl
1421	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	3-aminomethylene- phenylethyl
1422	4- aminophenyls(O) ₂ NH	3-tetrazolephenylethyl
1423	4- aminophenyls(O) ₂ NH	3-tert-butylamino-
		sulfonylphenylethyl
1424	4- aminophenylS(O) ₂ NH	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
1425	4- aminophenyls(O) ₂ NH	3-methoxyphenylethyl
1426	NH (CO) NMe ₂	Н
1427	NH (CO) NMe ₂	methyl
1428	NH (CO) NMe2	ethyl
1429	NH (CO) NMe ₂	n-propyl
1430	NH (CO) NMe ₂	n-butyl
1431	NH (CO) NMe2	n-pentyl
1432	NH (CO) NMe ₂	n-hexanyl
1433	NH (CO) NMe ₂	n-heptanyl
1434	NH (CO) NMe ₂	isopropyl
1435	NH (CO) NMe ₂	tert-butyl
1436	NH (CO) NMe ₂	cyclopropyl
1437	NH (CO) NMe ₂	cyclobutanyl
1438	NH (CO) NMe ₂	cyclpentanyl
1440	NH (CO) NMe ₂	cyclohexanyl
1441	NH (CO) NMe ₂ NH (CO) NMe ₂	cycloheptanyl phenyl
1442	NH (CO) NMe ₂	phenyl ph
1443		
1444	NH (CO) NMe ₂ NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-hydroxyphenyl 3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl
1445	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-nydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl 3-fluorophenyl
1446	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-fluorophenyl
1447	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-nitrophenyl
1448	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-aminophenyl
1449	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-methylsulfonamidephenyl
1450	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-trifluoro-methyl-
		sulfonamidephenyl
1451	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-Ac-MHphenyl
1452	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-Boc-NHphenyl
1453	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-Cbz-NHphenyl
1454	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-aminomethylenephenyl
1455	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-aminoethylenephenyl
1456	NH (CO) NMe2	3-cyanophenyl
1457	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-cyanomethylphenyl
1458	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-hydroxy-methylenephenyl
1459	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-carboxylphenyl
1460	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-mercaptopheny1
1461	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-methoxyphenyl

1462	NH (CO) NMe2	3,4-methylenedioxophenyl	
1463	NH (CO) NMe2	3-tetrazolephenyl	
1464	NH (CO) NMe2	3-aminosulfonylphenyl	_
1465	NH (CO) NMe2	3-methylamino-	
		sulfonylphenyl	<u> </u>
1466	NH (CO) NMe2	3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl	
1467	NH (CO) NMe2	3-tert-butylamino-	
		sulfonylphenyl 3-methylsulfonylphenyl	
1468	NH (CO) NMe ₂		
1469	NH (CO) NMe ₂	4-methoxyphenyl	
1470	NH (CO) NMe2	4-phenylphenyl	
1471	NH (CO) NMe ₂	4-(2-hydroxymethylene- phenyl)-phenyl	
1472	NH (CO) NMe2	4-(2-tertbutylamino- sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
1473	NH (CO) NMe2	4-(2-methylamino-sufonyl- phenyl)-phenyl	
1474	NH (CO) NMe2	4-(2-ethylamino- sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
1475	NH (CO) NMe ₂	4-(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)- phenyl	
1476	NH (CO) NMe2	4-(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl	
1477	NH (CO) NMe ₂	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl	
1477	NH (CO) NMe ₂	4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)- phenyl	
1479	NH(CO)NMe2	4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)- phenyl	
1480	NH (CO) NMe2	4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-	
1481	NH (CO) NMe2	4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)- phenyl	
	NU (CO) NMO	4-(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
1482	NH (CO) NMe ₂	4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-	
1483	NH (CO) NMe2	phenyl	
1484	NH (CO) NMe2	4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl	
	NH (CO) NMe ₂	4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
1485	NH (CO) NMe ₂	4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
1486		4-(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
1487	NH (CO) NMe ₂	4-(2-methylamino-phenyl)-	
1488	NH (CO) NMe ₂	phenyl	
1489	NH (CO) NMe ₂	4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)- phenyl	
1490	NH (CO) NMe2	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)- phenyl	
1491	NH (CO) NMe2	4-(2-methylsulfonylamino- phenyl)-phenyl	_
1492	NH (CO) NMe ₂	4-(2- trifluoromethylsulfonyl- amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
1493	NH (CO) NMe2	4-(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
1494	NH (CO) NMe ₂	4-(3-isopropylphenyl)- phenyl	
1495	NH (CO) NMe ₂	4-(3- trifluoromethylsulfonyl- amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
1496	NH (CO) NMe2	4-(3-methylsulfonylamino- phenyl)-phenyl	
1497	NH (CO) NMe2	4-(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
1498	NH (CO) NMe ₂	4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl	
1499	NH (CO) NMe ₂	2-pyridyl	
1500	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-pyridyl	
1501	NH (CO) NMe ₂	4-pyridyl	

1502	NH (CO) NMe2	3-amino-4-pyridyl	_
1503	NH (CO) NMe2	3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl	
1504	NH (CO) NMe2	3-imidazole	_
1505	NH (CO) NMe2	2-nitro-3-imidazole	
1506	NH (CO) NMe2	5-thiazole	
1507	NH (CO) NMe2	5-oxazole	
1508	NH (CO) NMe ₂	4-pyazole	
1509	NH (CO) NMe ₂	phenylethyl	
1510	NH (CO) NMe ₂	2-aminophenylethyl	
1511	NH (CO) NMe ₂	2-methylsulfonylamino- phenylethyl	
		bhenviethyi 2-	
1512	NH (CO) NMe ₂	trifluoromethylsulfonylamin o-phenylethyl	
1512	NH (CO) NMe2	2-hydroxymethylene-	
1513	NA (CO) NAC2	phenylethyl	
1514	NH (CO) NMe2	2-aminomethylene- phenylethyl	
1515	NH (CO) NMe2	2-tetrazolephenylethyl	
1515	NH (CO) NMe ₂	2-tert-butylamino-	
1516	MU (CO) MIJES	sulfonylphenylethyl	_
1517	NH (CO) NMe2	2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	
1517	NH (CO) NMe ₂	2-methoxyphenylethyl	
	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-aminophenylethyl	
1519	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-methylsulfonylamino-	
1520	NH (CO) NHe ₂	phenylethyl	
1521	NH (CO) NMe2	3- trifluoromethylsulfonylamin	
		o-phenylethyl	
		3-hydroxymethylene-	
1522	NH (CO) NMe2	phenylethyl	
	277 (CO) 277 C	3-aminomethylene-	
1523	NH (CO) NMe2	phenylethyl	
1524	NH (CO) NMe2	3-tetrazolephenylethyl	
	NH (CO) NMe ₂	3-tertbutylamino-	
1525	Mi (CO) Micz	sulfonylphenylethyl	
1526	NH (CO) NMe2	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	
1527	NH (CO) NMe2	3-methoxyphenylethyl	
1528	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	Н	
1529	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	methyl	
	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	ethyl	
1530	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	n-propyl	
1531	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	n-butyl	
1532		n-pentyl	
1533	NH, CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	n-hexanyl	
1534	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	n-heptanyl	
1535	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	isopropyl	_
1536	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	tert-butyl	
1537	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O		
1538	NH (CO) N (CH $_2$ CH $_2$) $_2$ O	cyclopropyl	_
1539	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	cyclobutanyl	_
1540	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) $_2$ O	cyclpentanyl	
1541	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	cyclohexanyl	
1542	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	cycloheptany1	
1543	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	phenyl	
1544	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) 2O	phenylmethyl	
	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-hydroxyphenyl	
1545	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl	
1546	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-fluorophenyl	
1547			

		2 nitrophonyl	
1549	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) 2O	3-nitrophenyl 3-aminophenyl	
1550	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-methyl-sulfonamidephenyl	$\overline{}$
1551	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-trifluoro-	
1552	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	methylsulfonamidephenyl	
1553	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-Ac-NHphenyl	
1553	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) 20	3-Boc-NHphenyl	
1554	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-Cbz-NHphenyl	
1555	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂ / ₂ O	3-aminomethylenephenyl	
1556		3-aminoethylenephenyl	
1557	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-cyanopheny1	
1558	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-cyanomethylphenyl	
1559	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-hydroxy-methylenephenyl	
1560	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-carboxylphenyl	
1561	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-mercaptophenyl	
1562	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-methoxyphenyl	
1563	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3,4-methylenedioxophenyl	
1564	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-tetrazolephenyl	
1565	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-tetrazolephenyl 3-aminosulfonylphenyl	
1566	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-methylamino-	——
1567	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) $_2$ O	sulfonylphenyl	i
15.60	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl	
1568	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-tertbutylamino-	
1569	NH (CO) N (Ch2ch2720	sulfonylphenyl	
1570	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-methylsulfonylphenyl	
1571	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-methoxyphenyl	
1572	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-phenylphenyl	
1573	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(2-hydroxymethylene-	
13,3		phenyl)-phenyl	
1574	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(2-tert-butylamino- sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	1
	in the state of th	4-(2-methylamino-	
1575	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	sufonvlphenvl)-phenvl	
1576	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(2-ethylamino-	
13,0	1411(00)11(00)2112/2	sufonvlphenvl)-phenyl	
1577	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)-	
		phenyl 4-(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl	
1578	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl	
1579	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(2-11d01opheny1) -	
1580	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	phenyl	
1581	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-	
1281	NA (CO/N (Chi2Chi2/20	phenvl	
1582	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-	
		phenyl	
1583	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)- phenyl	
		4-(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
1584	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-	
1585	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	phenyl	
1586	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl	
1587	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
1588	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
1589	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
1590	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(2-methylamino-phenyl)-	
1550	1111(00/11(01/201/2/20	phenyl	
1591	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)- phenyl	
1592	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)-	
		phenyl	

1593	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) $_2$ O	4-(2-methylsulfonylamino- phenyl)-phenyl
	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(2-
1594	NH (CO) N (Chizeniz / 20	trifluoromethylsulfonyl-
		amino-phenyl)-phenyl 4-(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl
1595	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-
1596	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) 2O	pheny1
1597	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) 2O	4-(3-
1337	2	trifluoromethylsulfonyl- amino-phenyl)-phenyl
		4-(3-methylsulfonylamino-
1598	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) $_2$ O	phenyl)-phenyl
1599	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl
1600	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl
1601	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) 2O	2-pyridyl
1602	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-pyridyl
1603	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-pyridyl
1604	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) 2O	3-amino-4-pyridyl
1605	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl
1606	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) 20	3-imidazole
1607	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) 2O	2-nitro-3-imidazole
1608	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	5-thiazole
1609	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) 2O	5-oxazole
1610	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	4-pyazole
1611	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) 2O	phenylethyl
1612	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	2-aminophenylethyl
1613	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	2-methylsulfonylamino-
1013		phenylethyl
1614	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	trifluoromethylsulfonylamin
		o-phenylethyl
	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	2-hydroxymethylene-
1615	NH (CO) N (Cii ₂ cii ₂ / ₂ c	phenylethyl
1616	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	2-aminomethylene-
		phenylethyl 2-tetrazolephenylethyl
1617	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	2-tertazolephenyleonyl
1618	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	sulfonylphenylethyl
1610	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
1619	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	2-methoxyphenylethyl
1620	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-aminophenylethyl
1621	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-methylsulfonylamino-
1622	Nn (co) n (cn ₂ cn ₂ , ₂ c	phenylethyl
1623	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3- trifluoromethylsulfonylamin
		o-phenylethyl
	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-hydroxymethylene-
1624	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) 20	phenvlethyl
1625	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-aminomethylene-
1023		phenylethyl
1626	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) $_2$ O	3-tetrazolephenylethyl
1627	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-tertbutylamino- sulfonylphenylethyl
	MILICOLNICH CU-1-0	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
1628	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	3-methoxyphenylethyl
1629	NH (CO) N (CH ₂ CH ₂) ₂ O	H
1630	tert-BuCONH tert-BuCONH	methyl
1631 1632	tert-BuCONH	ethyl
1632	tert-BuCONH	n-propyl
1634	tert-BuCONH	n-butyl
1635	tert-BuCONH	n-pentyl

636	tert-BuCONH	n-hexanyl
637	tert-BuCONH	n-heptanyl
638	tert-BuCONH	isopropyl
639	tert-BuCONH	tert-butyl
640	tert-BuCONH	cyclopropyl
641	tert-BuCONH	cyclobutanyl
642	tert-BuCONH	cyclpentanyl
643	tert-BuCONH	cyclohexanyl
644	tert-BuCONH	cycloheptanyl
645	tert-BuCONH	phenyl
646	tert-BuCONH	phenylmethyl
647	tert-BuCONH	3-hydroxyphenyl
648	tert-BuCONH	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl
649	tert-BuCONH	3-fluorophenyl
650	tert-BuCONH	3-chlorophenyl
651	tert-BuCONH	3-nitrophenyl
	tert-BuCONH	3-aminopheny1
1652	tert-BuCONH	3-methyl-sulfonamidephenyl
1653	tert-BuCONH	3-trifluoro-
1654	Celc Dacom:	methylsulfonamidephenyl
1655	tert-BuCONH	3-Ac-NHphenyl
1655	tert-BuCONH	3-Boc-NHphenyl
1656	tert-BuCONH	3-Cbz-NHphenyl
1657	tert-BuCONH	3-aminomethylenephenyl
1658	tert-BuCONH	3-aminoethylenephenyl
1659	tert-BuCONH	3-cyanophenyl
1660	tert-BuCONH	3-cyanomethylphenyl
1661	tert-BuCONH	3-hydroxy-methylenephenyl
1662	tert-BuCONH	3-carboxylphenyl
1663	tert-BuCONH	3-mercaptophenyl
1664	tert-BuCONH	3-methoxyphenyl
1665	tert-BuCONH	3.4-methylenedioxophenyl
1666	tert Buconn	3-tetrazolephenyl
1667	tert-BuCONH tert-BuCONH	3-aminosulfonylphenyl
1668	tert-BuCONH	3-methylamino-
1669	ndong-jiej	sulfonvlphenyl
4670	tert-BuCONH	3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl
1670	tert-BuCONH	3-tert-butylamino-
1671	Celc-pacomi	sulfonylphenyl
-1672-	tert-BuCONH	3-methylsulfonylphenyl
1672	tert-BuCONH	4-methoxyphenyl
1673	tert-BuCONH	4-phenylphenyl
1674	tert-BuCONH	4-(2-hydroxymethylene-
1675	Cerc-Bucown	phenyl)-phenyl
1686	tert-BuCONH	4-12-tertbutylamino-
1676	Celc-pacomi	sufonvlphenvl)-phenyl
1677	tert-BuCONH	4-12-methylamino-
1677	Cerc-pacomi	sufonvlphenvl)-phenvl
1670	tert-BuCONH	4-12-ethylamino-
1678	CEIC DUCOM	cufonylphenyl)-phenyl
1670	tert-BuCONH	4-(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)-
1679	Cerc Dacorus	phenyl
1600	tert-BuCONH	4-(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl
1680	tert-BuCONH	4-12-fluorophenyl)-phenyl
1681	tert-BuCONH	4-(2,4-dichloropheny1)-
1682	CELC BUCOINI	phenvl
1500	tert-BuCONH	4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-
1683	Cerc-Ducona	l phenyl t
	tert-BuCONH	4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-
1684	Cerc-pacona	nhenvi
	tert-BuCONH	4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-
1685	cert-buconn	phenvi
i	tert-BuCONH	4-(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl

1687	tert-BuCONH	4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)- phenyl
	D. CONIL	4-(2-methowy-phenyl)-phenyl
1688	tert-BuCONH	4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl
1689	tert-BuCONH	4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl
1690	tert-BuCONH	4-(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl
1691	tert-BuCONH	4-(2-amino-phenyi) -
1692	tert-BuCONH	phenyl i
1693	tert-BuCONH	4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)- phenyl
1694	tert-BuCONH	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)- phenyl
1695	tert-BuCONH	4-(2-methylsulfonylamino- phenyl)-phenyl
1696	tert-BuCONH	4-(2- trifluoromethylsulfonyl- amino-phenyl)-phenyl
	tert-BuCONH	4-(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl
1697	tert-BuCONH	4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-
1698		phenyl 4-(3-
1699	tert-BuCONH	trifluoromethylsulfonyl- amino-phenyl)-phenyl
1700	tert-BuCONH	4-(3-methylsulfonylamino- phenyl)-phenyl
1701	tert-BuCONH	4-(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl
1702	tert-BuCONH	4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl
1703	tert-BuCONH	2-pyridyl
	tert-BuCONH	3-pyridyl
1704	tert-BuCONH	4-pyridyl
1705	tert-BuCONH	3-amino-4-pyridyl
1706	tert-Buconn	3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl
1707	tert-BuCONH	3-imidazole
1708	tert-BuCONH	2-nitro-3-imidazole
1709	tert-BuCONH	5-thiazole
1710	tert-BuCONH	5-oxazole
1711	tert-BuCONH	
1712	tert-BuCONH	4-pyazole
1713	tert-BuCONH	phenylethyl
1714	tert-BuCONH	2-aminophenylethyl
1715	tert-BuCONH	2-methylsulfonylamino- phenylethyl
1716	tert-BuCONH	trifluoromethylsulfonylamin o-phenylethyl
1717	tert-BuCONH	2-hydroxymethylene- phenylethyl
1718	tert-BuCONH	2-aminomethylene- phenylethyl
1719	tert-BuCONH	2-tetrazolephenylethyl
1720	tert-BuCONH	2-tert-butylamino- sulfonylphenylethyl
1721	tert-BuCONH	2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
1722	tert-BuCONH	2-methoxyphenylethyl
1723	tert-BuCONH	3-aminophenylethyl
1724	tert-BuCONH	3-methylsulfonylamino- phenylethyl
1725	tert-BuCONH	3- trifluoromethylsulfonylamin o-phenvlethyl
1726	tert-BuCONH	3-hydroxymethylene- phenylethyl
1727	tert-BuCONH	3-aminomethylene- phenylethyl
1728	tert-BuCONH	3-tetrazolephenylethyl

729	tert-BuCONH	3-tert-butylamino- sulfonylphenylethyl	
	tert-BuCONH	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	
730	tert-BuCONH	3-methoxyphenylethyl	
731	C-C3H5CONH	Н	
733	C-C3H5CONH	methyl	
734	C-C3H5CONH	ethyl	
735	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	n-propyl	
736	C-C3H5CONH	n-butyl	
737	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	n-pentyl	
738	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	n-hexany1	
1739	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	n-heptanyl	
1740	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	isopropyl	
1741	C-C3H5CONH	tert-butyl	
1742	C-C3H5CONH	cyclopropyl	
1743	C-C3H5CONH	cyclobutanyl	
1744	C-C3H5CONH	cyclpentanyl	
1745	C-C3H5CONH	cyclohexanyl	
1746	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	cycloheptanyl	
1747	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	phenyl	
1748	C-C3H5CONH	phenylmethyl	
1749	C-C3H5CONH	3-hydroxyphenyl	
1750	C-C3H5CONH	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl	
1751	C-C3H5CONH	3-fluorophenyl	
1752	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-chlorophenyl	
1753	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-nitrophenyl	
1754	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-aminophenyl 3-methyl-sulfonamidephenyl	
1755	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-methyl-sulfohamidephenyl	
1756	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	methylsulfonamidephenyl	
	G II CONU	3-Ac-NHphenyl	
1757	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-Boc-NHphenyl	
1758	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-Cbz-NHphenyl	
1759	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-aminomethylenephenyl	
1760	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-aminoethylenephenyl	
1761	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-cyanophenyl	
1762	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-cyanomethylphenyl	
1763	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-hydroxy-methylenephenyl	
1764	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-carboxylphenyl	
1765	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-mercaptophenyl	
	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-methoxyphenyl	
1767	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3,4-methylenedioxophenyl	
1768	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-tetrazolephenyl	
1769 1770	C-C3H5CONH	3-aminosulfonylphenyl	
1771	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-methylamino-	
1//1		sulfonylphenyl	
1772	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl	
1773	C-C3H5CONH	3-tertbutylamino-	
		sulfonylphenyl 3-methylsulfonylphenyl	
1774	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-methoxyphenyl	
1775	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-methoxyphenyl 4-phenylphenyl	
1776	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-phenylphenyl 4-(2-hydroxymethylene-	
1777	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	phenyl)-phenyl	
1778	C−C3H5CONH	4-(2-tertbutylamino- sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
1770	C-C3H5CONH	4-(2-methylamino-	
1779	C-03115001411	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	l

780	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-(2-ethylamino- sufonylphenyl)-phenyl
501	C-C3H5CONH	4-(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)-
.781	C-C3115CO1	phenyl
782	C-C3H5CONH	4-(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl
783	C-C3H5CONH	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl
784 -	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-(2,4-dichloropheny1)- pheny1
785	C-C3H5CONH	4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-
1783		phenyl 4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-
1786	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	phenvl
1787	C-C3H5CONH	4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)- phenyl
1788	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl
1789	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)- phenyl
1790	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl
1791	C-C3H5CONH	4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl
1792	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl
1793	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl
1794	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-(2-methylamino-phenyl)-
	- 11 00171	phenyl 4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)-
1795	C-C3H5CONH	nhenvl -
1796	C-C3H5CONH	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)- phenyl
1797	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-(2-methylsulfonyl-amino- phenyl)-phenyl
1798	C-C3H5CONH	4-(2-
1/90	C 03500	trifluoromethylsulfonyl- amino-phenyl)-phenyl
	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl
1799	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-
1800		phenyl 4-(3-
1801	C-C3H5CONH	trifluoromethylsulfonyl-
		amino-phenyl)-phenyl
1802	C-C3H5CONH	4-(3-methylsulfonyl-amino- phenyl)-phenyl
	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl
1803	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl
1804	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	2-pyridyl
1805	C-C3H5CONH	3-pyridyl
1806	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-pyridyl
1807	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-amino-4-pyridyl
1808	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl
1809	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-imidazole
1810	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	2-nitro-3-imidazole
1811	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	5-thiazole
1812 1813	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	5-oxazole
	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	4-pyazole
1814	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	phenylethyl
1815	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	2-aminophenylethyl
1816	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	2-methylsulfonylamino-
		phenylethyl
1818	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	trifluoromethylsulfonylamin o-phenylethyl
1819	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	2-hydroxymethylene-
1017	0 03.15001	phenylethyl

1820	C-C3H5CONH	2-aminomethylene-
		phenylethyl
1821	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	2-tetracolephenylethyl
1822	C-C3H5CONH	2-tert-butylamino-
	1	sulfonylphenylethyl
1823	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
1824	C-C3H5CONH	2-methoxyphenylethyl
1825		
	C-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-aminophenylethyl
1826	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-methylsulfonylamino-
		phenylethyl
1827	C-C3H5CONH	3-
1		trifluoromethylsulfonylamin
		o-phenylethyl
1828	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-hydroxymethylene-
		phenylethyl
1829	C-C3H5CONH	3-aminomethylene-
		phenylet hy l
1830	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-tetrazolephenylethyl
1831	C-C3H5CONH	3-tert-butylamino-
		sulfonylphenylethyl
1832	C-C3H5CONH	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
1833	c-C ₃ H ₅ CONH	3-methoxyphenylethyl
1834		
1835	76	н
1836	32	methyl
1837		
1838	"	ethyl
	"	n-propyl
1839		n-butyl
		n-pentyl
1841		n-hexanyl
1842		n-heptanyl
1843	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	isopropyl
1844	·	tert-butyl
1845		cyclopropyl
1846		cyclobutanyl
1847		cycloentanyl
1848	<u></u>	cyclohexanyl
1849	"	cycloheptanyl
1850	"	phenyl
1851	"	phenylmethyl
1852	"	3-hydroxypheny1
1853	"	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl
1854	"	3-fluorophenyl
1855	,	3-chlorophenyl
1856	,	3-nitrophenyl
1857	<u> </u>	3-aminophenyl
1858	,	3-methyl-sulfonamidephenyl
1859	W .	3-trifluoro-
		methylsulfonamidephenyl
1860		3-Ac-NHpheny1
1861	"	3-Boc-NHphenyl
1862	"	3-Cbz-NHphenyl
1863	"	3-aminomethylenephenyl
1864	"	3-aminoethylenephenyl
1865	"	3-cyanophenyl
1866	, , ,	3-cyanomethylphenyl
1867	"	3-hydroxy-methylenephenyl
1868	п	3-carboxylphenyl
1869	"	3-mercaptophenyl
1870	,	3-methoxyphenyl
1871	"	3,4-methylenedioxophenyl
1872	*	3-tetrazolephenyl
1873	"	3-aminosulfonylphenyl
		,

		3-methylamino-	٦
1874	u u	sulfomylphenyl	
		3-ethylaming-sulfonylphenyl	
1875		3-tert-butylamino-	٦
1876	. "	sulformiphenyl	ᅬ
	<u> </u>	3-methylsmifonylphenyl	ᆜ
1877		4-methoxyphenyl	_
1878		4-phenylphenyl	
1879		4-(2-hydroxymethylene-	
1880	<i>"</i>	phenyl)-phenyl	
		4-(2-tertbutylamino-	
1881		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
		4-(2-methylamino-	
1882	•	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
		4-12-ethylamino-	
1883		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
		4-(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)-	
1884		phenyl	
		4-(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl	
1885		4-(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl	
1886		4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-	
1887	**	nhenvl	
		4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-	
1888		nhenvl	
		4-(3,5-dichloropheny1)-	
1889	-	phenyl	
		4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-	
1890		phenvl	
		4-(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
1891		4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-	
1892		phenyl	
		4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl	
1893	<u>"</u>	14-12-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
1894		4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
1895		4-(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
1896	"	4-(2-methylamino-phenyl)-	
1897		phenvl	
		4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)-	
1898	"	phenvi _i	
		4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)-	
1899	"	phenvl I	
	"	4-(2-methylsulfonyl-amino-	
1900	,	phenyl)-phenyl	
		4-(2-	
1901	"	trifluoromethylsulfonyl-	
		amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
	"	4-(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
1902		4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-	
1903	"	phenyl	
		4-(3-	
1904	•	trifluoromethylsulfonyl-	
	•	amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
		4-(3-methylsulfonyl-amino-	
1905	•	phenyl)-phenyl	
		4-(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
1906	<u>"</u>	4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl	
1907		2-pyridyl	
1908	"	3-pyridyl	
1909	ıı	3-p;ridyl 4-p;ridyl	_
1910	"	3-amino-4-pyridyl	
1911	н	3-amino-4-pyridyl 3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl	
1912	n	3-nydroxy-4-pyrrdyr	
1913	ı	3-imidazole	
1914	"	2-nitro-3-imidazole	
1915	p p	5-thiazole 5-oxazole	
	,,		

1917	"	i-wazole
1918		phenylethyl
1919	и	2-aminophenylethyl
1920	,	2-methylemifonylamino-
1,20		phenylethyl
1921	"	2-1 1 1 1
		trifluoromethylsulfonylamin
		o-phenylethy1
1922	<i>"</i>	2-hydrowymethylene-
		phenylethyl
1923	,,	2-aminomethylene-
2723		phenylethyl
1924	u	2-tetrazolephenylethyl
1925	μ	2-tert-butylamino-
		sulfonylphenylethyl
1926	"	2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
1927	u u	2-methoxywhenylethyl
1928		3-aminophenylethyl
1929	"	3-methylsuifonylamino-
1727		phenylethyl
1930	"	3- 1 1 - 1
1,550		trifluoromethylsulfonylamin
		o-phenylethyl
1931	n	3-hydroxymethylene-
2502		phenylethyl
1932	"	3-aminomethylene-
		phenylethyl
1933	"	3-tetrazolephenylethyl
1934	,,	3-tertbutylamino-
		sulfonylphenylethyl
1935	"	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
1936	"	3-methowyphenylethyl

Table 3

Ex#	R3	Ms	\Box	Ex#		15
000	Н		T	2001	4-(2-	
					aminosufonylphenyl)- phenyl	
2002	methyl			2003	4-(2-chlorophenyl)- phenyl	
2004	ethyl			2005	4-(2-fluorophenyl)- phenyl 4-(2,4-	
2006	n-propyl			2007		
2008	n-butyl		\dashv	2009	dichlorophenyl)-phenyl 4-(2,6-	
2000				0011	dichlorophenyl)-phenyl	
2010	n-pentyl			2011	dichlorophenyl)-phenyl	
2012	n-hexanyl			2013	4-(2,3- dichlorophenyl)-phenyl	
2014	n-heptanyl		H	2015	4-(2-methylphenyl)-	
	isopropyl		\vdash	2017	phenyl 4-(2-tetrazole-	
2016					phenyl)-phenyl 4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-	
2018	tert-butyl			2019	phenyl	
2020	cyclopropyl			2021	4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)- phenyl	
2022	cyclobutanyl		T	2023	4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-	
2024	cyclpentanyl		+-	2025	phenyl 4-(2-amino-phenyl)-	
			1		phenyl 4-(2-methylamino-	
2026	cyclohexanyl			2027	phenyl)-phenyl	
2028	cycloheptanyl		T	2029	4-(2-ethylamino- phenyl)-phenyl	
2030	phenyl		T	2031	4-(2-propylamino- phenyl)-phenyl	
2032	phenylmethyl	. .	+	2033	4-(2-	
2032	F7				methylsulfonylamino- phenyl)-phenyl	
2034	3-hydroxyphenyl		+	2035	4-(2-	
	· · · ·				trifluoromethylsulfony l-amino-phenyl	
2036	3-hydroxy-4-		\top	2037	4-(3-methylphenyl)-	
	methoxyphenyl		+	2039	phenyl (3-isopropylphenyl)-	
2038	3-fluorophenyl				phenyl	
2040	3-chlorophenyl			2041	trifluoromethylsulfony	
	3-nitrophenyl	 	+	204	1-amino-phenyl)-phenyl 3 4-(3-	
2042	2-utcrobuenar				methylsulfonylamino- phenyl)-phenyl	
2044	3-aminophenyl	-	+	204	5 4-(3-amino-phenyl)-	
	3-	 	+	204	phenyl 7 4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-	
2046	methylsulfonamidepheny l				phenyl	
2048	3-trifluoro-methyl- sulfonamidephenyl			204		
2050	3-Ac-NHphenyl	1		205		
2052				205		
2054	3-Cbz-NHphenyl			205	5 3-amino-4-pyridyl	

2056	3-aminomethylene-		2057	3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl
	phenyl 3-amino-ethylenephenyl		2059	3-imidazole
			2061	2-nitro-3-imidazole
2060	3-cyanophenyl		2063	5-thiazole
2062	3-cyanomethylphenyl		2065	5-oxazole
2064	3-hydroxy- methylenephenyl		2063	
2066	3-carboxylphenyl		2067	4-pyazole
2068	3-mercaptophenyl		2069	phenylethyl
2070	3-methoxyphenyl		2071	2-aminophenylethyl
2072	3,4-methylenedioxo-		2073	2-methylsulfonyl-
20/2	phenyl	- 1		amino-phenylethyl
2224	3-tetrazolephenyl		2075	2-
2074	3-tetrazorephenyi	ļ	[20.5	trifluoromethylsulfony
		j	1	lamino-phenylethyl
	35		2077	2-hydroxymethylene-
2076	3-aminosulfonylphenyl		2011	phenylethyl
			2079	2-aminomethylene-
2078	3-methylamino-	}	1 20,7	phenylethyl
	sulfonylphenyl		2081	2-tetrazole-
2080	3-ethylamino-	1	2001	phenylethyl
	sulfonylphenyl		2083	2-tertbutylamino-
2082	3-tert-butylamino-		2003	sulfonylphenylethyl
	sulfonylphenyl		2085	2-aminosulfonyl-
2084	3-methylsulfonyl-	į.	2003	phenylethyl
	phenyl		2087	2-methoxy-phenylethyl
2086	4-methoxyphenyl		2089	3-aminophenylethyl
2088	4-phenylphenyl			3-methylsulfonyl-
2090	4-(2-hydroxymethylene-	1	2091	amino-phenylethyl
	phenyl)-phenyl		 	amino-phenyicenyi
2092	4-(2-tert-		2093	trifluoromethylsulfony
	butylaminosufonylpheny		1	lamino-phenylethyl
_	l)-phenyl		2005	
2094	4-(2-methylamino-		2095	phenylethyl
	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl		1 2227	
2096	4-(2-ethylamino-		2097	phenylethyl
	sufonylphenyl)-phenyl		1	
2098		1	2099	phenylethyl
			 	
2100			2101	sulfonylphenylethyl
1			1	
2102			2103	3-aminosurionyi-
				phenylethyl
2104		1 1	2105	3-methoxy-phenylethyl

Table 4

$$R_2$$
 $X = NH, CH_2$
 R_3
 H
 OH
 OH

X = H, NH_2 , CO_2H , CH_2CO_2H , C1, F,

$$- \langle N \rangle_{N-NH} \quad CN, CH_2NH_2$$

X X = H, NH_2 , CO_2H , CH_2CO_2H , C1, F,

$$N=N$$
 CN, CH_2NH_2

$$\begin{array}{c|c} CO_2H & R_3 \\ \hline \\ R_2 & N \\ \hline \\ V & \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c} CO_2H & R_3 & OH \\ \hline R_2 & N & OH \\ \hline \end{array}$$

Par #	R2	R3	
Ex#	n-Bu	H	
2500		methyl	
2501		ethyl	
2502		n-propyl	
2503		n-butyl	
2504		n-pentyl	
2505		n-hexanyl	·
2506		n-heptanyl	
2507		isopropyl	
2508	"	tert-butyl	
2509	,,	cyclopropyl	
2510	,,	cyclobutanyl	
2511	"	Cyclobucanyi	
2512	,,	cyclpentanyl	

164
SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

2513	"	cyclohexanyl
2514	"	cycloheptanyl
2515	,,	phenyl
2516	,,	phenylmethyl
2517		3-hydroxyphenyl
2518	"	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl
2519	,,	3-fluorophenyl
2520	"	3-chlorophenyl
2521	"	3-nitrophenyl
2522		3-aminophenyl
2523		3-methyl-sulfonamidephenyl
	"	3-trifluoro-methyl-
2524		sulfonamidephenyl
	***	3-Ac-NHphenyl
2525		3-Boc-NHphenyl
2526		3-Cbz-NHphenyl
2527		3-CDZ-NAPHENY1
2528	"	3-aminomethylenephenyl
2529	"	3-aminoethylenephenyl
2530		3-cyanophenyl
2531		3-cyanomethylphenyl
2532	"	3-hydroxy-methylenephenyl
2533	"	3-carboxylphenyl
2534	"	3-mercaptophenyl
	"	3-methoxyphenyl
2535	"	3,4-methylene-dioxophenyl
2536	"	3-tetrazolephenyl
2537		3-aminosulfonylphenyl
2538		3-aminosulfonyiphenyi 3-methylamino-
2539	"	
		sulfonylphenyl
2540	"	3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl
2541	**	3-tertbutylamino-
	_	sulfonylphenyl
2542	"	3-methylsulfonylphenyl
2543	"	4-methoxyphenyl
2544	"	4-phenylphenyl
2545	"	4-(2-hydroxymethylene-
2545		phenyl)-phenyl
0546		4-(2-tertbutylamino-
2546		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl
		4-(2-methylamino-
2547		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl
		4-(2-ethylamino-
2548		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl
		4-(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)-
2549	"	4-(2-aminosulonyi-phenyi)
		phenyl
2550	"	4-(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl
2551	"	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl
2552	"	4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-
		phenyl
2553	"	4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-
2333		nhenvl l
1 2554		4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-
2554		phenyl
L		4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-
2555		phenyl
		4-(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl
2556		4-(2-methylphenyl) -
2557	,,	4-(2-tetrazore-phenyr)
		phenyl
2558	11	4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl
2559	"	4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl
2560	"	4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl 4-(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl

562	"	4-(2-methylamino-phenyl)- phenyl
		4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)-
563	"	phenyl
1564	"	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)- phenyl
		4-(2-methylsulfonylamino-
565	"	phenyl)-phenyl 4-(2-
5.66		4-12-
2566		trifluoromethylsulfonyl-
ļ		amino-phenyl)-phenyl
2567	. "	4-(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl
2568	"	4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-
		phenyl 4-(3-
2569	"	
		trifluoromethylsulfonyl-
		amino-phenyl)-phenyl
2570	"	4-(3-methylsulfonylamino-
1		phenyl)-phenyl
2571	"	4-(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl
2572	"	4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl
2573		2-pyridyl
2574	,,	3-pyridyl
	"	4-pyridyl
2575		3-amino-4-pyridyl
2576		3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl
2577		3-imidazole
2578		2-nitro-3-imidazole
2579		5-thiazole
2580	"	5-oxazole
2581	"	
2582	"	4-pyazole
2583	"	phenylethyl
2584		2-aminophenylethyl
2585	"	2-methylsulfonylamino-
		phenylethyl
2586	"	2-trifluoromethyl-
		sulfonylamino-phenylethyl
2587	"	2-hydroxy-
		methylenephenylethyl
2588	"	2-aminomethylene- phenylethyl
		2-tetrazolephenylethyl
2589	"	2-tertazolephenyletnyz 2-tertbutylamino-
2590	"	sulfonylphenylethyl
		2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
2591	"	2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
2592	,,	2-methoxyphenylethyl
2593	"	3-aminophenylethyl
2594	**	3-methylsulfonylamino-
233.		phenylethyl
2595	"	3-trifluoromethyl-
2370		sulfonylamino-phenylethyl
2596	"	3-hydroxymethylene-
2373		phenylethyl
2597	**	3-aminomethylene-
235,		phenylethyl
25.00		3-tetrazolephenylethyl
2598	"	3-tertbutylamino-
2599		sulfonvlphenylethyl
1000		3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
2600		3-methoxyphenylethyl
2601		4-phenylphenylmethyl

2603			
2603	, ,	4-(2-	
Ì		hydroxymethylenephenyl)-	
2604	"	phenylmethyl	
2004	"	4-(2-tert-butyl-	
1		aminosufonyl-phenyl)-	
1-2605		phenylmethyl	
2605	, "	4-(2-methylamino-	
		sufonylphenyl)-phenylmethyl	
2606	"	4-(2-ethylamino-	
		sufonylphenyl)-phenylmethyl	
2607	"	4-(2-aminosufonylphenyl)-	
L		phenylmethyl	
2608	"	4-(2-chlorophenyl)-	
L		phenylmethyl	
2609	"	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-	
		phenylmethyl	
2610	"	4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-	
}		phenylmethyl	
2611	"	4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-	
		phenylmethyl	
2612	"	4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-	
		phenylmethyl	
2613	"	4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-	
		phenylmethyl	
2614	"	4-(2-methylphenyl)-	
		phenylmethyl	
2615	"	4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-	
1 2020			
2616	"	phenylmethyl	
2010		4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-	
2617	1	phenylmethyl	
201/		4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-	
2618	11	phenylmethyl	
2010		4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-	
2619		phenylmethyl	
2019		4-(2-amino-phenyl)-	
2620		phenylmethyl	
2020		4-(2-methylamino-phenyl)-	
2621		phenylmethyl	
2021	· ·	4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)-	
2622		phenylmethyl	
2022	, "	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)-	
0.500		phenylmethyl	
2623	,,	4-(2-methylsulfonylamino-	
1-2		phenyl)-phenylmethyl	
2624	**	4-(2-	
		trifluoromethylsulfonyl-	
3605		amino-phenyl)-phenylmethyl	
2625	"	4-(3-methylphenyl)-	
1-255		phenylmethyl	
2626	"	4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-	
		phenylmethyl	·
2627	"	4-(3-	
		trifluoromethylsulfonyl-	
-		amino-phenyl)-phenylmethyl	
2628	"	4-(3-methylsulfonylamino-	
لبييا		phenyl)-phenylmethyl	
2629	"	4-(3-amino-phenyl)-	
		phenylmethyl	
2630	"	4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-	
		phenylmethyl	
2631			
2632	CH ₃	Н	
2633		methyl	
	<u> </u>	,	

2634	,,,		
2635	**	ethyl	
2636	"	n-propyl	
2637	"	n-butyl	
2638		n-pentyl	
2639	"	n-hexanyl	
2640	"	n-heptanyl	
2641	"	isopropyl	
2642	"	tert-butyl	
2643	"	cyclopropyl	
2644	"	cyclobutanyl	
2645	"	cyclpentanyl	
2646	"	cyclohexanyl	
2647		cycloheptanyl	
2648	"	phenyl	
2649		phenylmethyl	
2650		3-hydroxyphenyl	
2651	11	3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl	
2652	"	3-fluorophenyl	
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	3-chlorophenyl	
2653		3-nitrophenyl	
2654		3-aminophenyl	
2656	"	3-methyl-sulfonamidephenyl	
2030		3-trifluoro-	
2657	"	methylsulfonamidephenyl	
2658		3-Ac-NHphenyl	
2659		3-Boc-NHphenyl	
	-	3-Cbz-NHphenyl	
2660 2661		3-aminomethylenephenyl	
		3-aminoethylenephenyl	
2662	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3-cyanophenyl	
2663		3-cyanomethylphenyl	
2664	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3-hydroxy-methylenephenyl	
2665		3-carboxylphenyl	
2666		3-mercaptophenyl	
2667		3-methoxyphenyl	
2668		3,4-methylene-dioxophenyl	
2669	"	3-tetrazolephenyl	
		3-aminosulfonylphenyl	
2671		3-methylamino~	
2672		sulfonylphenyl	
	"	3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl	
2673		3-tertbutylamino-	
2674		sulfonylphenyl	
2675		3-methylsulfonylphenyl	
2676		4-methoxyphenyl	
2677		4-phenylphenyl	
2011		4-(2-hydroxymethylene-	
2678	W	phenyl)-phenyl 4-(2-tert-butylamino-	
2010		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
2679		4-(2-methylamino-	
2013		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
2680	"	4-(2-ethylamino-	
2000		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
2681	"	4-(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)-	
2001		phenyl	
2682	"	4-(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl	
2683	"	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl	
2684	"	4-(2-11doropheny1)- 4-(2,4-dichloropheny1)-	
2007		phenyl	
2685	"	4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-	
2303		phenyl	
		8	

2686				
4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl) 2688	2686	"	4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-	
	2607		phenyl	
2688	2687	"		
			phenyl	
1-(2-tettazole-pnenyl)			4-(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
2690	2689	"		
2691 4-(2-methyl-phenyl)-phenyl 2692 4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl 2693 4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl 2694			phenyl	
2691			4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl	
2693			4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
2693			4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
2694			4-(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
	2694	"	4-(2-methylamino-phenyl)-	
2696			phenyl	
Phenyl	2695	"	4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)-	
2696				
Denyl	2696	"	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)-	
2698				
phenyl - phenyl 4 - (2 - trifluoromethyl sulfonyl - amino-phenyl) - phenyl 2699 " 4 - (3 - methyl phenyl) - phenyl 4 - (3 - methyl phenyl) - phenyl 4 - (3 - isopropyl phenyl) - phenyl 4 - (3 - isopropyl phenyl) - phenyl 4 - (3 - trifluoromethyl sulfonyl - amino-phenyl) - phenyl 4 - (3 - methyl sulfonyl - mino- phenyl) - phenyl 2703 " 4 - (3 - mino-phenyl) - phenyl 2705 " 2 - pyridyl 2706 " 3 - pyridyl 2707 " 4 - (3 - mino-phenyl) - phenyl 2708 " 3 - mino-4 - pyridyl 2709 " 3 - mino-4 - pyridyl 2709 " 3 - mindazole 2711 " 2 - miro-3 - imidazole 2712 " 5 - thiazole 2713 " 5 - toxazole 2714 " 4 - pyazole 2715 " phenylethyl 2716 " 2 - minophenylethyl 2716 " 2 - minophenylethyl 2717 " 2 - methyl sulfonyl aminophenylethyl 2 - minomethyl sulfonyl aminophenylethyl 2 - methoxyphenylethyl 2 - tertazolephenylethyl 2 - tertazolephenylethyl 2 - tertazolephenylethyl 2 - tertazolephenylethyl 2 - methoxyphenylethyl 3 - methyl sulfonylaminophenylethyl 3 - methyl sulfonylaminophenylethyl	2697	"	4-(2-methylsulfonylamino-	
2698			phenyl)-phenyl	
amino-phenyl)-phenyl	2698	"	4-(2-	
amino-phenyl)-phenyl			trifluoromethylsulfonyl-	
2699 " 4-(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl 2700 " 4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-phenyl 4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-phenyl 4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-phenyl 4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-phenyl 4-(3-methylsulfonyl-amino-phenyl)-phenyl 4-(3-methylsulfonyl-amino-phenyl)-phenyl 4-(3-methylsulfonyl-amino-phenyl)-phenyl 2703 " 4-(3-mino-phenyl)-phenyl 2704 " 4-(3-mitro-phenyl)-phenyl 2705 " 2-pyridyl 2706 " 3-pyridyl 2707 " 4-pyridyl 2708 " 3-mino-4-pyridyl 2709 " 3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl 2709 " 3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl 2710 " 3-imidazole 2711 " 2-nitro-3-imidazole 2712 " 5-thiazole 2713 " 5-toxazole 2714 " 4-pyazole 2715 " phenylethyl 2716 " 2-aminophenylethyl 2716 " 2-methylsulfonylamino-phenylethyl 2-methylsulfonylamino-phenylethyl 2-methylsulfonylamino-phenylethyl 2-methylsulfonylamino-sulfonylen-phenylethyl 2-tetrazolephenylethyl 2-tetrazolephenylethyl 2-tetrazolephenylethyl 2-tetrazolephenylethyl 2-tetrazolephenylethyl 2-tetrazolephenylethyl 2-tetrazolephenylethyl 2-tetrazolephenylethyl 2-tetrazolephenylethyl 2-methoxyphenylethyl 2-			amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
2700	2699	"	4-(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
phenyl	2700	<u>"</u>	4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-	
Trifluoromethylsulfonyl-amino-phenyl)-phenyl 2702	 			
amino-phenyl] -phenyl 4-(3-methylsulfonyl-amino-phenyl) -phenyl 2703	2701	"	4-(3-	
amino-phenyl] -phenyl	}		trifluoromethylsulfonyl-	
2702			amino-phenvl)-phenvl	
phenyl)-phenyl	2702	"		
2703				
2704	2703	"		
2-pyridyl 2-pyridyl 2-706	2704	"	4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-phenyl	
2706	2705	,,		
2707	2706	***************************************		
3-amino-4-pyridyl 2709 "		,,		
2709		"		
2710			3-hydroxy-1-pyridyl	
2711				
2712 "		<u>"</u>	 	
2713 " 5-0xazole		"		
2714		11	†	
2715				
2716			+	
2717			 	
phenylethyl 2-				
2718	2/1/			
trifluoromethylsulfonylamin o-phenylethyl 2719 " 2-hydroxymethylene- phenylethyl 2720 " 2-aminomethylene- phenylethyl 2721 " 2-tetrazolephenylethyl 2722 " 2-tertbutylamino- sulfonylphenylethyl 2723 " 2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl 2724 " 2-methoxyphenylethyl 2725 " 3-aminophenylethyl 2726 " 3-methylsulfonylamino-			phenylethyl	
O-phenylethyl	7 1 T R	,,	2-	
2-hydroxymethylene- phenylethyl	1		trilluoromethylsulfonylamin	
phenylethyl 2720 " 2-aminomethylene- phenylethyl 2721 " 2-tetrazolephenylethyl 2722 " 2-tertbutylamino- sulfonylphenylethyl 2723 " 2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl 2724 " 2-methoxyphenylethyl 2725 " 3-aminophenylethyl 2726 " 3-methylsulfonylamino-			o-phenylethyl	
2720	2/19	•		
2-aminometry lene				
2721 " 2-tetrazolephenylethyl 2722 " 2-tertbutylamino-sulfonylphenylethyl 2723 " 2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl 2724 " 2-methoxyphenylethyl 2725 " 3-aminophenylethyl 2726 " 3-methylsulfonylamino-	2/20	,,		
2722 " 2-tertbutylamino-sulfonylphenylethyl 2723 " 2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl 2724 " 2-methoxyphenylethyl 2725 " 3-aminophenylethyl 2726 " 3-methylsulfonylamino-			phenylethyl	
2723 " 2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl 2724 " 2-methoxyphenylethyl 2725 " 3-aminophenylethyl 2726 " 3-methylsulfonylamino-				
2723 " 2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl 2724 " 2-methoxyphenylethyl 2725 " 3-aminophenylethyl 2726 " 3-methylsulfonylamino-	2722	**		
2-aminosultonyl-phenylethyl				
2725 " 3-aminophenylethyl 2726 " 3-methylsulfonylamino-				
2726 " 3-methylsulfonylamino-				
phenylethyl	2726	,,		
			phenylethyl	

1 2222			
2727	"	3-trifluoromethyl-	
		sulfonylamino-phenylethyl	
2728	,,	3-hydroxy-	
		methylenephenylethyl	
2729	"	3-aminomethylene-	
		phenylethyl	
2730	"	3-tetrazolephenylethyl	
2731	"	3-tertbutylamino-	
		sulfonylphenylethyl	j
2732	"	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl	
2733		3-methoxyphenylethyl	
2734	,,	4-phenylphenylmethyl	
2735	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
2,33		4-(2-hydroxy-	
		methylenephenyl)-	
2736		phenylmethyl	
2/30		4-(2-tert-	
		butylaminosufonyl-phenyl)-	1
- A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A		phenylmethyl	
2737	, "	4-(2-methylamino-	-
		sufonylphenyl)-phenylmethyl	
2738	u	4-(2-ethylamino-	
		sufonylphenyl)-phenylmethyl	1
2739	"	4-(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)-	
		phenylmethyl	ł
2740	"	4-(2-chlorophenyl)-	
[phenylmethyl	j
. 2741	"	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-	
1		phenylmethyl	}
2742	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-	
		phenylmethyl	ļ
2743		4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-	
2713		phenylmethyl	
2744		4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-	
2144			
2745		phenylmethyl	
2/45		4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-)
2746		phenylmethyl	
2746	"	4-(2-methylphenyl)-	į
		phenylmethyl	
2747	n	4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-	j
		phenylmethyl	
2748	"	4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-	
		phenylmethyl	
2749	"	4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-	
		phenylmethyl	
2750	,,	4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-	
		phenylmethyl	
2751		4-(2-amino-phenyl)-	
		phenylmethyl	
2752	"	4-(2-methylamino-phenyl)-	
1 2.36		phenylmethyl	
2753		4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)-	
2133			
2754	"	phenylmethyl	
2754	,"	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)-	
\ 		phenylmethyl	
2755	1	4-(2-methylsulfonylamino-	
		phenyl)-phenylmethyl	
2756	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	4-(2-	
l .	1	trifluoromethylsulfonyl-	
<u></u>		amino-phenyl)-phenylmethyl	
2757	"	4-(3-methylphenyl)-	
1		phenylmethyl	
2758	"	4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-	
		phenylmethyl	!
L		1	

PCT/US98/17048 WO 99/09000

759	"	4-(3-
, , , ,		trifluoromethylsulfonyl-
1		amino-phenyl)-phenylmethyl
760	W.	4-(3-methylsulfonyl-amino-
/60		phenyl)-phenylmethyl
7.61	"	4-(3-amino-phenyl)-
761		phenylmethyl
	"	4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-
762		phenylmethyl
763		Н
764	3-phenylpropyl	
765		methyl
766	"	ethyl
767	"	n-propyl
768	"	n-butyl
769	**	n-pentyl
770	**	n-hexanyl
771	"	n-heptanyl
772	"	isopropyl
2773	"	tert-butyl
2774	"	cyclopropyl
2775	,,	cyclobutanyl
	"	cyclpentanyl
2776	<u>"</u>	cyclohexanyl
2777		cycloheptanyl
2778		phenyl
2779		phenylmethyl
2780		3-hydroxyphenyl
2781		3-hydroxy-4-methoxyphenyl
2782		3-fluorophenyl
2783		
2784	**	3-chlorophenyl
2785	"	3-nitrophenyl
2786	"	3-aminophenyl
2787	"	3-methyl-sulfonamidephenyl
2788	,,	3-trifluoro-
		methylsulfonamidephenyl
2789	"	3-Ac-NHphenyl
2790	"	3-Boc-NHphenyl
2791	"	3-Cbz-NHphenyl
2792	"	3-aminomethylenephenyl
2793	"	3-aminoethylenephenyl
2794	"	3-cyanophenyl
	",	3-cyanomethylphenyl
2795	"	3-hydroxy-methylenephenyl
2796	"	3-carboxylphenyl
2797		3-mercaptophenyl
2798	,,	3-methoxyphenyl
2799	"	3,4-methylene-dioxophenyl
2800		3-tetrazolephenyl
2801		3-aminosulfonylphenyl
2802		3-methylamino-
2803	**	sulfonylphenyl
<u> </u>		3-ethylamino-sulfonylphenyl
2804	"	3-tertbutylamino-
2805	"	sulfonylphenyl
1		3-methylsulfonylphenyl
2806	W	3-methylsullonylphenyl
2807	"	4-methoxyphenyl
2808	"	4-phenylphenyl
2809	"	4-(2-hydroxy-
2007		methylenephenyl)-phenyl
2810	"	4-(2-tert-butylamino-
2010		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl

	"		
2811	"	4-(2-methylamino-	
		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
2812	W .	4-(2-ethylamino-	
		sufonylphenyl)-phenyl	
2813	"	4-(2-aminosufonyl-phenyl)-	
		phenyl	
2814	"	4-(2-chlorophenyl)-phenyl	
2815	"	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-phenyl	
2816	''	4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-	
1		phenyl	
2817	**	4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-	
1 1		phenyl	
2818	"	4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-	
		phenyl	
2819	"	4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-	
1 -013			
2820	33	phenyl	
2821		4-(2-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
2021		4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-	
3022	"	phenyl	
2822		4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-phenyl	
2823		4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
2824	,,	4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-phenyl	
2825	"	4-(2-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
2826	"	4-(2-methylamino-phenyl)-	
		phenyl	
2827	"	4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)-	
		phenyl	
2828	,,	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)-	
		phenyl	
2829	"	4-(2-methylsulfonyl-amino-	
		phenyl)-phenyl	
2830	"	4-(2-	
}		trifluoromethylsulfonyl-	
		amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
2831	"	4-(3-methylphenyl)-phenyl	
2832	"	4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-	
		phenyl	
2833	"	4-(3-	
1		trifluoromethylsulfonyl-	
1		amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
2834		4-(3-methylsulfonyl-amino-	
2037		phenyl)-phenyl	
2835	,,	4-(3-amino-phenyl)-phenyl	
2836	n n	4-(3-mitro-phenyl)-phenyl	
2837	"	2-puridul	
2838		2-pyridyl	
2839	,,	3-pyridyl	
		4-pyridyl	
2840		3-amino-4-pyridyl	
2841		3-hydroxy-4-pyridyl	
2842	"	3-imidazole	
2843	n	2-nitro-3-imidazole	
2844	"	5-thiazole	
2845	"	5-oxazole	
2846	"	4-pyazole	
2847	"	phenylethyl	
2848	"	2-aminophenylethyl	
2849		2-methylsulfonylamino-	
		phenylethyl	
2850	W.	2-	
		trifluoromethylsulfonylamin	
		o-phenylethyl	
		1 O bitculatectial	

,		
2851	",	2-hydroxymethylene-
		phenylethyl
2852	"	2-aminomethylene-
		phenylethyl
2853	"	2-tetrazolephenylethyl
2854	"	2-tert-butylamino-
		sulfonylphenylethyl
2855		2-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
2856		2-methoxyphenylethyl
2857	···	3-aminophenylethyl
2858		3 mothyloulformi
1 2000		3-methylsulfonylamino-
2859		phenylethyl
2035		3-
1		trifluoromethylsulfonylamin
1 2000		o-phenylethyl
2860		3-hydroxymethylene-
		phenylethyl
2861	"	3-aminomethylene-
		phenylethyl
2862	"	3-tetrazolephenylethyl
2863	W	3-tertbutylamino-
		sulfonylphenylethyl
2864	"	3-aminosulfonyl-phenylethyl
2865	"	3-methoxyphenylethyl
2866	"	4-phenylphenylmethyl
2867	"	4-(2-hydroxymethylene-
		phenyl)-phenylmethyl
2868	"	4-(2-tert-
		butylaminosufonyl-phenyl)-
		phenylmethyl
2869	"	
2005		4-(2-methylaminosufonyl-
2870	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	phenyl)-phenylmethyl
2070		4-(2-ethylaminosufonyl-
2871		phenyl)-phenylmethyl
20/1	•	4-(2-aminosufonylphenyl)-
1 3073		phenylmethyl
2872		4-(2-chlorophenyl)-
		phenylmethyl
2873	"	4-(2-fluorophenyl)-
- <u></u> -		phenylmethyl
2874	·W -	4-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-
		phenylmethyl
2875	"	4-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-
		phenylmethyl
2876	,,	4-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-
		phenylmethyl
2877	"	4-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)-
		phenylmethyl
2878	"	4-(2-methylphenyl)-
		phenylmethyl
2879		4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)-
		phenylmethyl
2880	"	4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)-
		phenylmethyl
2881		4-(2-tmethyl-phenyl)-
		phenylmethyl
2882		4-(2-formyl-phenyl)-
2002		phenylmethyl
2883		4-(2-amino-phenyl)-
2003		
2884	·····	phenylmethyl
2004		4-(2-methylamino-phenyl)-
<u> </u>		phenylmethyl

2885	**	4-(2-ethylamino-phenyl)-
2003		phenylmethyl
2886	W	4-(2-propylamino-phenyl)-
	_	phenylmethyl
2887	"	4-(2-methylsulfonylamino-
		phenyl)-phenylmethyl
2888	"	4-(2-
2000		trifluoromethylsulfonyl-
İ		amino-phenyl)-phenylmethyl
2889	"	4-(3-methylphenyl)-
2005		phenylmethyl
2890	"	4-(3-isopropylphenyl)-
2030		phenylmethyl
2891	"	4-(3-
2002		trifluoromethylsulfonyl-
		amino-phenyl)-phenylmethyl
2892	"	4-(3-methylsulfonylamino-
2032		phenyl)-phenylmethyl
2893		4-(3-amino-phenyl)-
2073		phenylmethyl
2894	"	4-(3-nitro-phenyl)-
2077		phenylmethyl

What is claimed:

1. A compound of the formula I:

$$R^{1}$$
 R_{2}
 R_{2}
 R_{3}
 R_{4}
 R_{4}
 R_{5}
 R_{5}
 R_{2}
 R_{5}
 R_{6}

Formula I

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt form or a steroisomer thereof, wherein:

 $\rm R^1$ is selected from: $-{\rm CO_2H}, -{\rm C(O)\,NHOH}, -{\rm C(O)\,NHOR^7}, -{\rm SH}, -{\rm CH_2CO_2R^7}, \\ -{\rm COR^7}, -{\rm N(OH)\,COR^7}, -{\rm SN_2H_2R^7}, -{\rm SONHR^7}, -{\rm CH_2CO_2H}, \\ -{\rm PO(OH)_2}, -{\rm PO(OH)\,NHR^7}, -{\rm CH_2SH}, -{\rm C(O)\,NHOR^7}, -{\rm CO_2R^7}, \\ {\rm and\ common\ prodrug\ derivatives;}$

 R^2 is selected from the formula:

$$U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za$$

wherein:

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;

Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);

- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;
- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)D, NRaC(O)D, S(O)DNRa, NRaS(O)D, and NRaSO2NRa;
- χ^a is absent or selected from H, C1-10 alkylene, C2-10 alkenylene, C2-10 alkynylene;
- Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Z^a is absent or selected from H, a $C_{3}-13$ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C ;
- R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional

heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

- $R^{b},$ at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, $NR^{a}R^{a'}, \ C(0)R^{a}, \ C(0)OR^{a}, \ C(0)NR^{a}R^{a'}, \ S(0)_{2}NR^{a}R^{a'}, \\ S(0)_{p}R^{a}, \ CF_{3}, \ and \ CF_{2}CF_{3};$
- R^c, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $NR^aS(0)_2R^a$, $S(0)_2NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_pR^a$, CF_3 , CF_2CF_3 , and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

 R^3 is selected from the formula:

$$U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$$

wherein:

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , S(O)p, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C_{3-13} carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 $R^{\rm b}$ and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4

heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with $0-5~\mathrm{R}^{\mathrm{b}};$

- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- χa is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 RC and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 RC;
- R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^{b} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^{a} , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_{2} , $NR^{a}R^{a}$, $C(0)R^{a}$, $C(0)OR^{a}$, $C(0)NR^{a}R^{a}$, $S(0)_{2}NR^{a}R^{a}$, $S(0)_{p}R^{a}$, CF_{3} , and $CF_{2}CF_{3}$;

R^c, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $NR^aS(0)2R^a$, $S(0)2NR^aR^a$, $S(0)pR^a$, CF_3 , CF_2CF_3 , and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

- R^4 is selected from: hydrogen, (C1-C5)alkyl, (C1-C5)alkyl-aryl,
- ${\ensuremath{\text{R}}}^5$ and ${\ensuremath{\text{R}}}^6$ are independently selected from:

$$U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$$

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1} -10 alkylene, C_{2} -10 alkenylene, C_{2} -10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and $C(O)_i$;
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;

PCT/US98/17048 WO 99/09000

Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), Ra, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;

- X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , S(0)p, and C(0);
- Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 RC and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 RC;
- R^{a} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- $R^{b},$ at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, $NR^{a}R^{a'}, \ C(0)R^{a}, \ C(0)OR^{a}, \ C(0)NR^{a}R^{a'}, \ S(0)_{p}R^{a}, \ CF_{3}, \ and \ CF_{2}CF_{3};$
- R^{C} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^{a} , C_{1} , R^{a} , R^{a} , R^{a} , R^{a} , R^{a} ,

PCT/US98/17048 WO 99/09000

 $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $NR^aS(0)2R^a$, $S(0)2NR^aR^a$, $S(0)pR^a$, CF_3 , CF_2CF_3 , and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

 $\ensuremath{\text{R}^{7}}$ is selected from: $\ensuremath{\text{C}_{1}\text{--}\text{C}_{10}}$ alkyl, alkylaryl, and common prodrug derivatives

A is selected from: SO2, SO, CHOH;

E is $(CR^8R^9)_m-W-(CR^8R^9)_n$, wherein W can be absent or selected from: CH_2 , CO, O, $S(O)_m$ and NR^{10} , m is 0-2, n is 0-2;

with the proviso that when W is O, S or NR^{10} then m must not be 0;

R8 and R9 is independently selected from:

H,

C1-C8 alkyl substituted with 0-5 Rb,

C1-C8 alkenyl,

C1-C8 alkylaryl substituted with 0-5 Rb,

C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb,

5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from

1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;

amino,

C1-C8 alkyl-NR10

hydroxyl,

 ${\rm R}^{8}$ and ${\rm R}^{9}$ can also form a ring interrupted by ${\rm NR}^{10},$ O, ${\rm S}\left({\rm O}\right){\rm m}.$

R¹⁰ is selected from:
 hydrogen,
 C1-C8 alkyl
 C1-C8 alkylaryl

- $_{\rm J}^{1},~_{\rm J}^{2},~_{\rm J}^{3},~_{\rm J}^{4}$ are independently selected from: CH,or N. with no more than two N in the cycle.
- 2. A compound of claim 1 wherein:
- $\rm R^1$ is selected from: $-{\rm CO_2H}, -{\rm C(O)\,NHOH}, -{\rm C(O)\,NHOR^7}, -{\rm SH}, -{\rm CH_2CO_2R^7}, \\ -{\rm COR^7}, -{\rm N(OH)\,COR^7}, -{\rm SN_2H_2R^7}, -{\rm SONHR^7}, -{\rm CH_2CO_2H}, \\ -{\rm PO\,(OH)\,2}, -{\rm PO\,(OH)\,NHR^7}, -{\rm CH_2SH}, -{\rm C\,(O)\,NHOR^7}, -{\rm CO_2R^7}, \\ {\rm and\ common\ prodrug\ derivatives;}$
- R^2 is selected from the formula:

$$U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$$

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1} -10 alkylene, C_{2} -10 alkenylene, C_{2} -10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(0)_p$, and $C(0)_i$

Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 $\rm R^b$ and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 $\rm R^b$;

- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- Xa is absent or selected from H, C1-10 alkylene, C2-10 alkenylene, C2-10 alkynylene;
- Y^{a} is absent or selected from H, O, NR^{a} , $S(0)_{p}$, and C(0);
- Z^a is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C ;
- R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, pnenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

 R^b , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_2NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_pR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;

- RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- ${\ensuremath{\mathsf{R}}}^3$ is selected from the formula:

$$U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za$$

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1} -10 alkylene, C_{2} -10 alkenylene, C_{2} -10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and $C(O)_i$;
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;

Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;

- Xa is absent or selected from H, C1-10 alkylene, C2-10
 alkenylene, C2-10 alkynylene;
- Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and $C(O)_i$
- ${\rm Z}^{\rm a}$ is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;
- R^{a} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- $R^{a'}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, Ra and Ra' taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- $R^{\rm b}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, and CF2CF3;
- R^{C} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^{a} , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_{2} ,

 NR^aR^a' , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a'$, $NR^aS(0)_2R^a'$, $S(0)_2NR^aR^a'$, $S(0)_pR^a$, CF_3 , CF_2CF_3 , and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

- ${\sf R}^4$ is selected from: hydrogen,
- $\ensuremath{\text{R}^5}$ and $\ensuremath{\text{R}^6}$ are independently selected from:

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NR^a, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NR^a, NR^aC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NR^a, NR^aC(O)O, NR^aC(O)NR^a, S(O)p, S(O)pNR^a, NR^aS(O)p, and NR^aSO₂NR^a;
- X is absent or selected from H, C1-10 alkylene, C2-10 alkenylene, C2-10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and $C(O)_i$;
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;
- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;

X^a is absent or selected from H, C₁₋₁₀ alkylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkenylene, C₂₋₁₀ alkynylene;

- Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and $C(O)_i$
- Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;
- R^{a} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, Ra and Ra' taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^{b} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^{a} , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_{2} , $NR^{a}R^{a'}$, $C(0)R^{a}$, $C(0)OR^{a}$, $C(0)NR^{a}R^{a'}$, $S(0)_{p}R^{a}$, CF_{3} , and $CF_{2}CF_{3}$;
- $\rm R^C$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

```
R^7 is selected from: C_1-C_{10} alkyl, alkylaryl, and common
      prodrug derivatives
A is selected from:
      SO2, SO, CHOH;
E is (CR^8R^9)_{m}-W-(CR^8R^9)_{n},
      wherein W can be absent or selected from:
            CH<sub>2</sub>, CO, O, S(O)<sub>m</sub> and NR<sup>10</sup>,
            m is 0-2,
            n is 0-2;
      with the proviso that when W is O, S or NR^{10} then
            m must not be 0;
{\rm R}^{8} and {\rm R}^{9} is independently selected from:
      Η,
      C1-C8 alkyl substituted with 0-5 R^{b},
       C1-C8 alkenyl,
       C1-C8 alkylaryl substituted with 0-5 R^{b},
       C_{3-13} carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^{b},
       5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from
       1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting
       of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^{\rm b};
       amino,
       C1-C8 alkyl-NR<sup>10</sup>
       hydroxyl,
 {\rm R}^{8} and {\rm R}^{9} can also form a ring interrupted by {\rm NR}^{10}, O,
        S(0)m.
  R10 is selected from:
        hydrogen,
        C1-C8 alkyl
        C1-C8 alkylaryl
```

 $\rm J^1,\ J^2,\ J^3,\ J^4$ are independently selected from: CH,or N. with no more than two N in the cycle.

3. A compound of claim 1 wherein:

 R^1 is selected from: $-CO_2H$, -C(O)NHOH, $-C(O)NHOR^7$, -SH, $-CH_2CO_2R^7$, and common prodrug derivatives;

 ${\ensuremath{\mathsf{R}}}^2$ is selected from the formula:

 $U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C1-10 alkylene, C2-10 alkenylene, C2-10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;
- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)D, NRaC(O)D, S(O)DNRa, NRaS(O)D, and NRaSO2NRa;

 $\rm X^{a}$ is absent or selected from H, $\rm C_{1-10}$ alkylene, $\rm C_{2-10}$ alkenylene, $\rm C_{2-10}$ alkynylene;

- Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and $C(O)_i$;
- Z^a is absent or selected from H, a C_{3} -13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C ;
- R^{a} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- Rb, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, and CF2CF3;
- R^C, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, OR^a, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO₂, NR^aRa', C(O)Ra, C(O)ORa, C(O)NRaRa', NRaS(O)2Ra', S(O)2NRaRa', S(O)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

 ${\ensuremath{\mathsf{R}}}^3$ is selected from the formula:

 $U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1} -10 alkylene, C_{2} -10 alkenylene, C_{2} -10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , S(O)p, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;
- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);

Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 $R^{\rm C}$ and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 $R^{\rm C}$;

- R^{a} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, Ra and Ra' taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^b , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, and CF2CF3;
- RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, C1, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R⁴ is selected from: hydrogen,
- ${\ensuremath{\text{R}}}^5$ and ${\ensuremath{\text{R}}}^6$ are independently selected from:

U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NRa, S(O)p, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;
- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y^{a} is absent or selected from H, O, NR^{a} , $S(O)_{p}$, and $C(O)_{i}$;
- $\rm Z^{a}$ is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 $\rm R^{C}$ and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4

heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^{C} ;

- R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- $\rm R^b,$ at each occurrence, is independently selected from $\rm C_{1-6}$ alkyl, $\rm OR^a,$ Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, $\rm NR^aR^a'$, C(0)R^a, C(0)OR^a, C(0)NR^aR^a', S(0)2NR^aR^a', S(0)pR^a, CF3, and CF2CF3;
- RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $NR^aS(0)_2R^a$, $S(0)_2NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_pR^a$, CF_3 , CF_2CF_3 , and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- $\ensuremath{R^7}$ is selected from: $\ensuremath{C_1\text{--}C_{10}}$ alkyl, alkylaryl, and common prodrug derivatives
- A is selected from: SO2, SO, CHOH;
- E is $(CR^8R^9)_m$ -W-($CR^8R^9)_n$, wherein W can be absent or selected from: CH_2 , CO, O, S(O)_m and NR¹⁰,

m is 0-2, n is 0-2;

with the proviso that when W is O, S or NR^{10} then m must not be 0;

 ${\bf R}^{8}$ and ${\bf R}^{9}$ is independently selected from:

Η,

C1-C8 alkyl substituted with 0-5 Rb,

C1-C8 alkenyl,

C1-C8 alkylaryl substituted with 0-5 Rb,

 C_{3-13} carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^{b} ,

5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from

1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting

of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b ;

amino,

C1-C8 alkyl- NR^{10}

hydroxyl,

 ${\rm R}^{8}$ and ${\rm R}^{9}$ can also form a ring interrupted by ${\rm NR}^{10}$, O, ${\rm S}({\rm O}){\rm m}$.

R10 is selected from:

hydrogen,

C1-C8 alkyl

C1-C8 alkylaryl

 $_{\rm J}^{1},~_{\rm J}^{2},~_{\rm J}^{3},~_{\rm J}^{4}$ are independently selected from: CH,or N.

with no more than two N in the cycle.

4. A compound of the formula II:

$$R^{1} \xrightarrow{R^{2}} O \xrightarrow{I} OH$$

$$X \xrightarrow{I} QH$$

$$X$$

Formula II

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt form or a steroisomer thereof, wherein:

 $\rm R^1$ is selected from: $-{\rm CO_2H,\ -C(0)\,NHOH,\ -C(0)\,NHOR^7,\ -SH,\ -CH_2CO_2R^7,}$ and common prodrug derivatives;

 R^2 is selected from the formula:

$$U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$$

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1} -10 alkylene, C_{2} -10 alkenylene, C_{2} -10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C_{3-13} carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 $R^{\rm b}$ and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4

heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 $R^{\rm b}$;

- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y^{a} is absent or selected from H, O, NR^{a} , $S(O)_{p}$, and C(O);
- Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 RC and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 RC;
- R^{a} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- $R^{a'}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, Ra and Ra' taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^b , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, and CF2CF3;

R^C, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, OR^a, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO₂, NR^aRa', C(0)R^a, C(0)OR^a, C(0)NR^aRa', NR^aS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NR^aRa', S(0)pR^a, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

 R^3 is selected from the formula:

$$U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za$$

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1} -10 alkylene, C_{2} -10 alkenylene, C_{2} -10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and $C(O)_i$
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;
- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;

 χ^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;

- Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(0)_p$, and C(0);
- Z^a is absent or selected from H, a C₃₋₁₃ carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;
- R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- $R^{a'}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^b , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_PR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;
- RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0) $_2$ Ra', S(0) $_2$ NRaRa', S(0) $_2$ Ra, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4

heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

R⁵ is selected from:

U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1} -10 alkylene, C_{2} -10 alkenylene, C_{2} -10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , S(O)p, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;
- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);

Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 $R^{\rm C}$ and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 $R^{\rm C}$;

- R^{a} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- $R^{a'}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^b , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_PR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;
- R^{C} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- $\ensuremath{\text{R}^{7}}$ is selected from: $\ensuremath{\text{C}_{1}\text{--}\text{C}_{10}}$ alkyl, alkylaryl, and common prodrug derivatives
- E is $(CR^8R^9)_m$ -W-($CR^8R^9)_n$, wherein W can be absent or selected from: CH2, CO, O, S(O)_m and NR^{10},

m is 0-2, n is 0-2;

with the proviso that when W is O, S or NR^{10} then m must not be 0;

R⁸ and R⁹ is independently selected from:

H,

C1-C8 alkyl substituted with 0-5 R^b,

C1-C8 alkenyl,

C1-C8 alkylaryl substituted with 0-5 R^b,

C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b,

5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from

1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;

amino,

amino, C1-C8 alkyl-NR¹⁰ hydroxyl,

- ${\rm R}^{8}$ and ${\rm R}^{9}$ can also form a ring interrupted by ${\rm NR}^{10},$ O, ${\rm S}({\rm O})\,{\rm m}.$
- R¹⁰ is selected from: hydrogen, C1-C8 alkyl C1-C8 alkylaryl
- $_{\rm J}^{1},~_{\rm J}^{2},~_{\rm J}^{3},~_{\rm J}^{4}$ are independently selected from: CH,or N. with no more than two N in the cycle.
- 5. A compound of claim 4 wherein:
- R¹ is selected from:
 -C(O)NHOH,
 and common prodrug derivatives;

 ${\ensuremath{\mathsf{R}}}^2$ is selected from the formula:

 $U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C1-10 alkylene, C2-10 alkenylene, C2-10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;
- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y^{a} is absent or selected from H, O, NR^{a} , $S(O)_{p}$, and C(O);

Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 RC and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 RC;

- R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, Ra and Ra' taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^b , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_2NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_pR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;
- RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $NR^aS(0)_2R^a$, $S(0)_2NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_pR^a$, CF_3 , CF_2CF_3 , and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

 $\ensuremath{\text{R}}^3$ is selected from the formula:

U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za

U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;

- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and $C(O)_i$
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;
- χ^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y^{a} is absent or selected from H, O, NR^{a} , $S(O)_{p}$, and C(O);
- Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 $R^{\rm C}$ and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 $R^{\rm C}$;

 R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;

- Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^b , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_DR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;
- RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

R⁵ is selected from:

$$U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za$$

wherein:

U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;

X is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;

- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;
- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)D, NRaC(O)D, S(O)DNRa, NRaS(O)D, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and $C(O)_i$;
- Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 RC and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 RC;
- R^{a} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- $R^{a'}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;

alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

 R^b , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_pR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;

RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(O)R^a$, $C(O)OR^a$, $C(O)NR^aR^a$, $O(O)R^a$, O(O)R

 $\ensuremath{\text{R}^{7}}$ is selected from: $\ensuremath{\text{C}_{1}\text{--}\text{C}_{10}}$ alkyl, alkylaryl, and common prodrug derivatives

E is $(CR^8R^9)_m-W-(CR^8R^9)_n$, wherein W can be absent or selected from: CH_2 , CO, O, $S(O)_m$ and NR^{10} , m is 0-2, n is 0-2;

with the proviso that when W is O, S or NR^{10} then m must not be 0;

 R^8 and R^9 is independently selected from: H,
C1-C8 alkyl substituted with 0-5 R^b ,
C1-C8 alkenyl,
C1-C8 alkylaryl substituted with 0-5 R^b ,

C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 $\rm R^b$, 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 $\rm R^b$; amino, C1-C8 alkyl-NR¹⁰ hydroxyl,

 ${\rm R}^{8}$ and ${\rm R}^{9}$ can also form a ring interrupted by NR $^{10},$ O, S(O)m.

R¹⁰ is selected from: hydrogen, C1-C8 alkyl C1-C8 alkylaryl

 $_{\rm J}^{1},~_{\rm J}^{2},~_{\rm J}^{3},~_{\rm J}^{4}$ are independently selected from: CH,or N. with no more than two N in the cycle.

6. A compound of formula III wherein:

$$R^{1} \xrightarrow{R^{2}} O \xrightarrow{N} OH \qquad R^{8}$$

$$R^{2} \xrightarrow{N} Q^{1} \xrightarrow{N} R^{5}$$

$$R^{2} \xrightarrow{N} R^{5}$$

Formula III

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt form or a steroisomer thereof, wherein:

R¹ is selected from:
 -C(O)NHOH
 and common prodrug derivatives;

 ${\ensuremath{\mathsf{R}}}^2$ is selected from the formula:

U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1} -10 alkylene, C_{2} -10 alkenylene, C_{2} -10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and $C(O)_i$
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;
- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;

 Y^a is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);

- Z^a is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;
- R^{a} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- $R^{a'}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, Ra and Ra' taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- $R^b,$ at each occurrence, is independently selected from $$\rm C_{1-6}$$ alkyl, $OR^a,$ Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, $NO_2,$ $$\rm NR^aR^a',$ $C(0)R^a,$ $C(0)OR^a,$ $C(0)NR^aR^a',$ $S(0)_pR^a,$ $CF_3,$ and $CF_2CF_3;$
- R^{C} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^{a} , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_{2} , $NR^{a}R^{a}$, $C(0)R^{a}$, $C(0)OR^{a}$, $C(0)NR^{a}R^{a}$, $NR^{a}S(0)_{2}R^{a}$, $S(0)_{2}NR^{a}R^{a}$, $S(0)_{p}R^{a}$, CF_{3} , $CF_{2}CF_{3}$, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, N, and N;
- ${ t R}^3$ is selected from the formula:

$U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;
- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- $\rm X^{a}$ is absent or selected from H, $\rm C_{1-10}$ alkylene, $\rm C_{2-10}$ alkenylene, $\rm C_{2-10}$ alkynylene;
- Y^{a} is absent or selected from H, O, NR^{a} , $S(O)_{p}$, and C(O);
- $\rm Z^{a}$ is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 $\rm R^{C}$ and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4

heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^{C} ;

 R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;

- $R^{a'}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^b , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =O, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(O)R^a$, $C(O)OR^a$, $C(O)NR^aR^a$, $S(O)_DR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;
- RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

 R^5 is selected from:

U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za

U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;

- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1} -10 alkylene, C_{2} -10 alkenylene, C_{2} -10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;
- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- χ^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y^{a} is absent or selected from H, O, NR^{a} , $S(O)_{p}$, and C(O);
- Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 RC and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 RC;
- R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;

Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;

- alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^b , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_pR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;

 $\rm R^C$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

R⁸ and R⁹ is independently selected from:

H,

C1-C8 alkyl substituted with 0-5 R^b,

C1-C8 alkenyl,

C1-C8 alkylaryl substituted with 0-5 R^b,

C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b,

5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from

1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of

amino, C1-C8 alkyl-NR¹⁰ hydroxyl,

N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^{b} ;

 ${\rm R}^{8}$ and ${\rm R}^{9}$ can also form a ring interrupted by ${\rm NR}^{10},$ O, ${\rm S}\left({\rm O}\right){\rm m}.$

- R¹⁰ is selected from: hydrogen, C1-C8 alkyl C1-C8 alkylaryl
- $_{\rm J}^{1},~_{\rm J}^{2},~_{\rm J}^{3},~_{\rm J}^{4}$ are independently selected from: CH,or N. with no more than two N in the cycle.
- 7. A compound of the formula IV:

HO
$$R_2$$
 R_3 R_4 R_5 R_5

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt form or a steroisomer therof, wherein:

 ${\ensuremath{\mathsf{R}}}^2$ is selected from the formula:

$$U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$$

wherein:

U is absent or is selected from: O, NR^a, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NR^a, NR^aC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NR^a, NR^aC(O)O, NR^aC(O)NR^a, S(O)p, S(O)pNR^a, NR^aS(O)p, and NR^aSO₂NR^a;

X is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;

- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and $C(O)_i$
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 Rb and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 Rb;
- U^a is absent or is selected from: H, O, NR^a, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NR^a, NR^aC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NR^a, NR^aC(O)O, NR^aC(O)NR^a, S(O)p, S(O)pNR^a, NR^aS(O)p, and NR^aSO2NR^a;
- X^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y^{a} is absent or selected from H, O, NR^{a} , $S(O)_{p}$, and C(O);
- Z^a is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;
- R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- $R^{a'}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;

alternatively, Ra and Ra' taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

- R^b , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_PR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;
- R^{C} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^{a} , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_{2} , $NR^{a}R^{a}$, $C(0)R^{a}$, $C(0)OR^{a}$, $C(0)NR^{a}R^{a}$, $NR^{a}S(0)_{2}R^{a}$, $S(0)_{2}NR^{a}R^{a}$, $S(0)_{p}R^{a}$, CF_{3} , $CF_{2}CF_{3}$, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, N, and N;

 ${\ensuremath{\mathsf{R}}}^3$ is selected from the formula:

$$U-X-Y-Z-Ua-Xa-Ya-Za$$

wherein:

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and $C(O)_i$

Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;

- Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- χ^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Y^{a} is absent or selected from H, O, NR^{a} , $S(O)_{p}$, and C(O);
- Za is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C;
- R^a , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- . $R^{a'}$, at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
 - alternatively, Ra and Ra' taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

Rb, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', S(0) $_2$ NRaRa', S(0) $_2$ RaRa', S(0) $_2$ Ra', S(0) $_$

RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

 R^5 is selected from:

$$U-X-Y-Z-U^a-X^a-Y^a-Z^a$$

wherein:

- U is absent or is selected from: O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;
- X is absent or selected from H, C_{1} -10 alkylene, C_{2} -10 alkenylene, C_{2} -10 alkynylene;
- Y is absent or selected from H, O, NRa, S(O)p, and C(O);
- Z is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;

Ua is absent or is selected from: H, O, NRa, C(O), C(O)O, OC(O), C(O)NRa, NRaC(O), OC(O)O, OC(O)NRa, NRaC(O)O, NRaC(O)NRa, S(O)p, S(O)pNRa, NRaS(O)p, and NRaSO2NRa;

- χ^a is absent or selected from H, C_{1-10} alkylene, C_{2-10} alkenylene, C_{2-10} alkynylene;
- Ya is absent or selected from H, O, NR^a , $S(O)_p$, and C(O);
- z^a is absent or selected from H, a C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^C and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^C ;
- R^{a} , at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- Ra', at each occurrence, is independently selected from H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl or benzyl;
- alternatively, R^a and R^{a'} taken together with the nitrogen to which they are attached form a 5 or 6 membered ring containing from 0-1 additional heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;
- R^b , at each occurrence, is independently selected from C_{1-6} alkyl, OR^a , Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO_2 , NR^aR^a , $C(0)R^a$, $C(0)OR^a$, $C(0)NR^aR^a$, $S(0)_DR^a$, CF_3 , and CF_2CF_3 ;

RC, at each occurrence, is independently selected from C1-6 alkyl, ORa, Cl, F, Br, I, =0, CN, NO2, NRaRa', C(0)Ra, C(0)ORa, C(0)NRaRa', NRaS(0)2Ra', S(0)2NRaRa', S(0)pRa, CF3, CF2CF3, and a 5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S;

R⁸ and R⁹ is independently selected from:

H,

C1-C8 alkyl substituted with 0-5 R^b,

C1-C8 alkenyl,

C1-C8 alkylaryl substituted with 0-5 R^b,

C3-13 carbocyclic residue substituted with 0-5 R^b,

5-14 membered heterocyclic system containing from

1-4 heteroatoms selected from the group

consisting of N, O, and S substituted with 0-5 R^b;

amino,

C1-C8 alkyl-NR¹⁰

hydroxyl,

 \mathbb{R}^8 and \mathbb{R}^9 can also form a ring interrupted by $\mathbb{N}\mathbb{R}^{10}$, O, $\mathbb{S}(0)\mathbb{m}$.

R¹⁰ is selected from:
hydrogen,
C1-C8 alkyl
C1-C8 alkylaryl

8. A compound of claim 1, selected from the group consisting of:

N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)- N4-hydroxy-2(R)-isobutyl-butanediamide;

N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)- N4-hydroxy-2(R)-isobutyl-3(S)-(5-hydroxycarbonyl)-pentanamide;

```
N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)- N4-hydroxy-2(R)-isobutyl-3(S)-methyl-butanediamide;
```

- N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)- N4-hydroxy-2(R)-isobutyl-3(S)-propyl-butanediamide;
- N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-hexyl-3(S)-propyl-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-methoxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-phenyl-propyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(benzyloxy)-phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3-(benzyloxy)-phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-(fluoro-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3,4-(methylenedioxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(methoxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
```

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-tert-butylaminosulfonyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3-(3-thiophene)isoxazoline]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-chloro-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-benzofuran)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-methyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3,4-(methylenedioxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
```

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3-methyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-(amino-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(benzyloxy-carbonyl)amino]phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-hydroxymethlene)phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2,4-di-methoxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3,5-di-chloro-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-isopropyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2,4-dichloro-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoro-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
```

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-toluenesulfonyl-amino)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-phenylmethyl-3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)phenyl]methyl]-3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-methoxyphenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-fluorophenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(fluoro-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-nitrophenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-(methylsulfonyl-amino)-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]-butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(3-trimethylsilyl-propyl)-butanediamide;
```

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2,2-dimethyl-propionamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(ethyloxy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(iso-butyloxy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(propionamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-methyl-cyclopropane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2,2-dimethylpropyl-amino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(methylsulfonyl-amino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-amino-butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-
(methylsulfonylamino)-phenyl)methyl]-butanediamide;
```

- N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)- N4-hydroxy-2(R)-isobutyl-butanediamide;
- N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)- N4-hydroxy-2(R)-isobutyl-3(S)-(5-hydroxycarbonyl)-pentanamide;
- N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)- N4-hydroxy-2(R)-isobutyl-3(S)-methyl-butanediamide;
- N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)- N4-hydroxy-2(R)-isobutyl-3(S)-propyl-butanediamide;
- N1-(2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl)-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-hexyl-3(S)-propyl-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-methoxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-phenyl-propyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(benzyloxy)-phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3-(benzyloxy)-phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
```

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-(fluoro-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3,4-(methylenedioxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(methoxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-tert-butylaminosulfonyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-methoxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3-(3-thiophene)isoxazoline]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-chloro-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-benzofuran)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-methyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
```

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3,4-(methylenedioxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-tetrazole-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[3-methyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4-(amino-phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(benzyloxy-carbonyl)amino]phenyl)methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-hydroxymethlene)phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3,4,5-trimethoxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2,4-di-methoxy-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3,5-di-chloro-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2-trifluoromethyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-isopropyl-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
```

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(2,4-dichloro-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-chloro-4-fluoro-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(p-toluenesulfonyl-amino)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-phenylmethyl-3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)phenyl]methyl]-3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-methoxyphenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-fluorophenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(fluoro-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(tert-butylxoy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-nitrophenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
```

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[[4-(3-(methylsulfonyl-amino)-phenyl)phenyl]methyl]butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(3-trimethylsilyl-propyl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2,2-dimethyl-propionamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(ethyloxy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(iso-butyloxy-carbonyl-amino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(propionamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-methyl-cyclopropane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2,2-dimethylpropyl-amino)-butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(methylsulfonyl-amino)-butanediamide;
```

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-amino-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(cyclobutane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-hydroxymethyl-isobutanamide)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-hydroxyl-cyclopropane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-phenyl-cyclopropane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(bezene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-cyano-cyclopropane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-phenyl-cyclopentane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-methyl-cyclohexane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
```

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-indole carboxamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-furan carboxamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-quinoline carboxamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(3,4,5-trimethoxy benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-methyl-3-amino-benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-methyl-6-amino-benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(3-pyridine carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-(2,4-dichloro-phenyl)-cyclopropane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-(4-chloro-phenyl)-cyclopropane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
```

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(3-methylsulfonyl)-benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-methylsulfonyl-benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(3-cyano-benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(6-quinoline carboxamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-ethyl,3-methyl-pyrazole5-carboxamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3-(4-morpholino-benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-chloro-4-methylsulfonyl-benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(4-(imidazol-1-yl)benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-thiophene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
```

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-tert-butyl,3-methyl-pyrazole 5- carboxamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(4-aminomethyl benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-hydroxyl-isobutanamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(cyclopropane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indany1]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(cyclopentane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-cyclopentyl acetamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(cyclohexane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(4-(4-N-Boc-piperazinyl-1-yl)benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(4-(piperazinyl-1-yl)benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
```

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-Fluoro-6-chloro-benzene carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-amino-cyclohexane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-methylthio-acetamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-methoxy-acetamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-allyl-cyclopentane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-n-propyl-cyclopentane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-allyl-cyclopropane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(8-quinoline-sulfonamido)-butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(4-nitro-benzene sulfonamido)-butanediamide;
```

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1,4-di-methyl-2-chloro-pyrazole-3- sulfonamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1,5-dimethyl-isooxazole 3-sulfonamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-methyl-imidazole 3-sulfonamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(benzene sulfonamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1,4-dimethyl pyrazole 3-sulfonamido)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-methylsulfonyl benzene sulfonamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(cyclohexylamino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(iso-propylamino)-butanediamide;

```
N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[4(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)-phenylmethyl]-3(S)-(2,2-dimethylpropyl-amino)-butanediamide;
```

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(cyclopentylamino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(cyclopropylmethyl)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(benzylamino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-furanmethylamino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-4-methylphenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(3-cyanophenylmethylamino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2,2-dimethylpropyl-amino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-pentylamino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(bis-cyclopropylmethyamino)-butanediamide;

N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-thiophenemethylamino)-butanediamide;

- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(2-methyl-propylamino)-butanediamide;
- N1-[2(R)-hydroxy-1(S)-indanyl]-N4-hydroxy-2(R)-[3-(hydroxy-phenyl)methyl]-3(S)-(1-methyl-cyclopropane carboxamido-1-yl)-butanediamide;
- 9. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 1.
- 10. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 2.
- 11. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 3.
- 12. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 4.
- 13. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a

therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 5.

- 14. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 6.
- 15. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 7.
- 16. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 8.
- 17. A method of treating an inflammatory disease in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 1.
- 18. A method of treating an inflammatory disease in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 2.
- 19. A method of treating an inflammatory disease in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 3.
- 20. A method of treating an inflammatory disease in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in

need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 4.

- 21. A method of treating an inflammatory disease in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 5.
- 22. A method of treating an inflammatory disease in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 6.
- 23. A method of treating an inflammatory disease in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 7.
- 24. A method of treating an inflammatory disease in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 8.
- 25. A method of treating a condition or disease mediated by MMPs and/or TNF and/or aggrecanase in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 1.
- 26. A method of treating a condition or disease mediated by MMPs and/or TNF and/or aggrecanase in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 2.

27. A method of treating a condition or disease mediated by MMPs and/or TNF and/or aggrecanase in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 3.

- 28. A method of treating a condition or disease mediated by MMPs and/or TNF and/or aggrecanase in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 4.
- 29. A method of treating a condition or disease mediated by MMPs and/or TNF and/or aggrecanase in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 5.
- 30. A method of treating a condition or disease mediated by MMPs and/or TNF and/or aggrecanase in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 6.
- 31. A method of treating a condition or disease mediated by MMPs and/or TNF and/or aggrecanase in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 7.
- 32. A method of treating a condition or disease mediated by MMPs and/or TNF and/or aggrecanase in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 8.

33. A method of treating a condition or disease wherein the disease or condition is referred to as rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, periodontitis, gingivitis, corneal ulceration, solid tumor growth and tumor invasion by secondary metastases, neovascular glaucoma, multiple sclerosis, or psoriasis in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 1.

- 34. A method of treating a condition or disease wherein the disease or condition is referred to as rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, periodontitis, gingivitis, corneal ulceration, solid tumor growth and tumor invasion by secondary metastases, neovascular glaucoma, multiple sclerosis, or psoriasis in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 2.
- 35. A method of treating a condition or disease wherein the disease or condition is referred to as rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, periodontitis, gingivitis, corneal ulceration, solid tumor growth and tumor invasion by secondary metastases, neovascular glaucoma, multiple sclerosis, or psoriasis in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 3.
- 36. A method of treating a condition or disease wherein the disease or condition is referred to as rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, periodontitis, gingivitis, corneal ulceration, solid tumor growth and tumor invasion by secondary metastases, neovascular glaucoma, multiple sclerosis, or psoriasis in a mammal

comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 4.

- 37. A method of treating a condition or disease wherein the disease or condition is referred to as rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, periodontitis, gingivitis, corneal ulceration, solid tumor growth and tumor invasion by secondary metastases, neovascular glaucoma, multiple sclerosis, or psoriasis in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 5.
- 38. A method of treating a condition or disease wherein the disease or condition is referred to as rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, periodontitis, gingivitis, corneal ulceration, solid tumor growth and tumor invasion by secondary metastases, neovascular glaucoma, multiple sclerosis, or psoriasis in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 6.
- 39. A method of treating a condition or disease wherein the disease or condition is referred to as rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, periodontitis, gingivitis, corneal ulceration, solid tumor growth and tumor invasion by secondary metastases, neovascular glaucoma, multiple sclerosis, or psoriasis in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 7.
- 40. A method of treating a condition or disease wherein the disease or condition is referred to as

rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, periodontitis, gingivitis, corneal ulceration, solid tumor growth and tumor invasion by secondary metastases, neovascular glaucoma, multiple sclerosis, or psoriasis in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 8.

- 41. A method of treating a condition or disease wherein the disease or condition is referred to as fever, cardiovascular effects, hemorrhage, coagulation, cachexia, anorexia, alcoholism, acute phase response, acute infection, shock, graft versus host reaction, autoimmune disease or HIV infection in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 1.
- 42. A method of treating a condition or disease wherein the disease or condition is referred to as fever, cardiovascular effects, hemorrhage, coagulation, cachexia, anorexia, alcoholism, acute phase response, acute infection, shock, graft versus host reaction, autoimmune disease or HIV infection in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 2.
- 43. A method of treating a condition or disease wherein the disease or condition is referred to as fever, cardiovascular effects, hemorrhage, coagulation, cachexia, anorexia, alcoholism, acute phase response, acute infection, shock, graft versus host reaction, autoimmune disease or HIV infection in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such

treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 3.

- 44. A method of treating a condition or disease wherein the disease or condition is referred to as fever, cardiovascular effects, hemorrhage, coagulation, cachexia, anorexia, alcoholism, acute phase response, acute infection, shock, graft versus host reaction, autoimmune disease or HIV infection in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 4.
- 45. A method of treating a condition or disease wherein the disease or condition is referred to as fever, cardiovascular effects, hemorrhage, coagulation, cachexia, anorexia, alcoholism, acute phase response, acute infection, shock, graft versus host reaction, autoimmune disease or HIV infection in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 5.
- wherein the disease or condition is referred to as fever, cardiovascular effects, hemorrhage, coagulation, cachexia, anorexia, alcoholism, acute phase response, acute infection, shock, graft versus host reaction, autoimmune disease or HIV infection in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 6.
- 47. A method of treating a condition or disease wherein the disease or condition is referred to as fever, cardiovascular effects, hemorrhage, coagulation,

cachexia, anorexia, alcoholism, acute phase response, acute infection, shock, graft versus host reaction, autoimmune disease or HIV infection in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 7.

48. A method of treating a condition or disease wherein the disease or condition is referred to as fever, cardiovascular effects, hemorrhage, coagulation, cachexia, anorexia, alcoholism, acute phase response, acute infection, shock, graft versus host reaction, autoimmune disease or HIV infection in a mammal comprising administering to the mammal in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Claim 8.